Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

SCHOOL DISTRICT ENGAGE • EDUCATE • EMPOWER



For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

Prepared by Business Services



Legal Notice: Auburn School District complies with all federal rules and regulations and does not illegally discriminate on the basis of age; gender; race; color; creed; religion; national origin (including language); sex; sexual orientation including gender expression or identity; honorably discharged veteran or military status; the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability; the use of a trained dog guide or service animal; and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups. Inquiries regarding compliance procedures may be directed to: Debbie Leighton at (253) 931-4932, Title IX Officer and Section 504 and ADA Coordinator.



Introductory Section

- Table of Contents
- Directory of Officials
- School District Organizational Chart



Auburn School District No. 408 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Schedule No.	Page No.
I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Table of Contents		i
Directory of Officials		iv
Organizational Chart		vi
II. FINANCIAL SECTION		1
Management's Discussion and Analysis		2
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-Wide Financial Statements		11
Statement of Net Position	1	12
Statement of Activities	2	13
Governmental Fund Financial Statements		14
Fund Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	3	15
Reconciliation: Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position	3A	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		. –
Governmental Funds	4	17
Reconciliation: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		10
in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities	4A	18
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	5	19
Statement of Net Position	5	20 21
Statement of Changes in Net Position Notes to the Financial Statements	0	21 22
(An integral part of the financial statements)		22
Required Supplementary Information		50
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	A-1	51
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)	A-2	52
Actuarial Valuation of Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pension	A 2	52
Schedule of Funding Progress Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	A-3 A-4	53 54
Schedule of District Contributions	A-4 A-5	55
Supplemental Data	11.5	55 56
••		50
Governmental Funds		
General Fund	D 1	57
Comparative Balance Sheets Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	B-1 B-2	57 58
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Barances-Budget and Actual Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual	B-2 B-3	58 59
Schedule of Expenditures by Program - Budget and Actual	B-4	61
Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)	D-4	01
Comparative Balance Sheets	C-1	63
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	C-2	64
Debt Service Fund (Bond Fund)	02	01
Comparative Balance Sheets	D-1	65
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	D-2	66
Capital Projects Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheets	E-1	67
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	E-2	68
		-i-

Auburn School District No. 408 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS		
Transportation Vehicle Fund	Schedule No.	Page No.
Comparative Balance Sheets	F-1	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual	F-2	70
Fiduciary Fund		
Private Purpose Trust		
Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	G-1	71
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	G-2	72
Long-Term Debt		
Statement of Changes in Long-Term Debt	H-1	73
Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness Debt Service	H-2	74
Capital Assets		
Schedule of Capital Assets by Location	I-1	75
Statement of Changes in Capital Assets	I-2	76
Schedule of Capital Assets by Function and Activity	I-3	77
Bond Amortization		
Summary Amortization Schedule for All Outstanding Bonds		
Bond Premium, Discount, Refunding Adjustment	J-1	78
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2004 Bonds	J-2	79
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium-2004 Bonds	J-3	80
Amortization Schedule - Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2010 Bonds	J-4	81
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2012 Bonds	J-5	82
Amortization Schedule – Bond Premium and Refunding Adjustment-2013 Bonds	J-6	83
III. STATISTICAL SECTION	Table No.	Page No.
Net Assets by Component-Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	85
Changes in Net Assets-Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	86
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	87
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	88
Revenues by Source-Fund Level-Last Ten Fiscal Years	5	89
General Expenditures by Function-Fund Level-Last Ten Fiscal Years	6	90
Interest Earnings on Investments-Last Ten Fiscal Years	7	91
Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Calendar Years	8	92
1 V		
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All		
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years	9	93
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund		93
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years	9 10	93 94
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt 	10	94
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years	10 11	
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt 	10 11 12	94 95 96
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Computation of Legal Debt Margin 	10 11 12 13	94 95 96 97
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Computation of Legal Debt Margin Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years 	10 11 12 13 14	94 95 96 97 98
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Computation of Legal Debt Margin Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years 	10 11 12 13 14 15	94 95 96 97 98 99
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Computation of Legal Debt Margin Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years Principal Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	94 95 96 97 98 99 100
 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates-All Overlapping Taxing Authorities-Last Ten Years Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income-Last Ten Fiscal Years Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Computation of Legal Debt Margin Legal Debt Margin Information-Last Ten Fiscal Years Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years 	10 11 12 13 14 15	94 95 96 97 98 99

103

104

105

106

107 -ii-

19

20

21

22

23

Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program-Last Ten Fiscal Years

Schedule of School Buildings Grade Span, Enrollment, Age and Size

Operating Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years

Miscellaneous Statistics

Capital Assets by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Auburn School District No. 408 Directory of Officials ~ August 31, 2016

School Board:

Anne Baunach Laurie Bishop Ryan Van Quill Ray Vefik Robyn Mulenga

Administrative Staff:

Term and First Elected:

4-Year Term, First Elected - 2011
4-Year Term, First Elected - 2013
4-Year Term, First Elected - 2014
4-Year Term, First Elected - 1998
4-Year Term, First Elected - 2015

Term Expires:

November 2019 November 2017 November 2017 November 2019 November 2019

Dr. Alan Spicciati	Superintendent
Ryan Foster	Associate Superintendent, Principal Leadership and School Programs
Cindi Blansfield	Assistant Superintendent, Business and Operations
Debbie Leighton	Assistant Superintendent, Human Resources
Heidi Harris	Assistant Superintendent, Student Learning
Rhonda Larson	Assistant Superintendent, Family Engagement and Student Success
Vicki Bates	Assistant Superintendent, Technology

Principals:

Elementary Schools:

Jim RileyAlpac	Jana Jo UhlendorfGildo Rey	Ed HerdaLea Hill
Eric DanielArthur Jacobsen	Sally ColburnHazelwood	Debra GaryPioneer
Jennifer DavidsonChinook	Tim CarstensIlalko	Tom DudleyTerminal Park
Adam CouchDick Scobee	John AikenLake View	Pauline ThomasWashington
Anne GaymanEvergreen Heights	Colleen BarlowLakeland Hills	

Middle Schools:

Isaiah Johnson	Cascade
Greg Brown	Mt. Baker
Jason Hill	Olympic
Ben Talbert	Rainier

High Schools:

е	Richard Zimmerr	nanAuburn
r	Terri Herren	Auburn Mountainview
с	Dave Halford	Auburn Riverside
[Lenny Holloman.	West Auburn

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Contributing Staff:

Troy Dammel, Executive Director, Business Services Jennifer Rein, Senior Accountant Debra Podesta, Budget and Accounting Systems Analyst Andrea Hollister, District Publications Tech



Auburn School District No. 408~Board of Directors and Superintendent



Anne Baunach, First Elected or Appointed: December 2011 ~ District 4

Anne Baunach has been actively engaged in the Auburn community for the last fifteen years with a focus on education. She has been active in several district committees focused on strategic planning, setting attendance area boundaries, and community use of district facilities. She has also been active with Auburn Citizens for Schools, Auburn Public Schools Foundation and several PTA groups over the years at her children's schools. Anne and her family have lived in Auburn since 1996. She and her husband Jay have two children, Jaymie and Jonathan, who both attend Western Washington University. Anne is the Executive Director of the Highline Public Schools Foundation for Excellence.



Laurie Bishop, First Elected or Appointed: December 2013 ~ District 3

Laurie Bishop has been involved with the youth in the Auburn community for the last 15 years. She has volunteered with the PTA at Pioneer Elementary School in several roles including Treasurer. In addition, she is actively involved in the youth sports community. Laurie has a BA in Public Relations from Central Washington University, a Certificate of Accounting from City University and is a Certified Public Accountant. Laurie and her family have lived in Auburn since 1991. Her family has a long history in the Auburn Schools. Her husband and both of their children are Auburn High School graduates. Today one child is attending Boise State University and the other is in graduate school at Utah State. Laurie is the Chief Financial Officer for Kennedy/Jenks Consultants.



Ryan Van Quil, First Elected or Appointed: December 2014 ~ District 5

Ryan Van Quill is an involved parent, coach and early intervention advocate in Auburn and South King County. He has served on the board of Children's Therapy Center since 2003 and is an active member of Social Venture Partners Seattle a worldwide organization who believe that improving our community is part of life's journey. Mr. VanQuill and his family have lived in Auburn since 1997. He has two children at Auburn Mountainview High School and another attending Utah State University. Mr. VanQuill is the General Manager of Magnum Print Solutions in Seattle.



Ray Vefik, First Elected or Appointed: June 1998 ~ District 1

Ray Vefik has extensive years of experience as a volunteer and supporter of Auburn schools and other community/club services that focus on the youth in our school district. Mr. Vefik has been a school board director since 1998. He is currently president of the Valley Kiwanis, chairperson for the board of directors of Christ Community Free Clinic, and on the board of directors for the Lake Wilderness Arboretum Foundation where he chairs the education and conservation committee. Mr. Vefik and his family have lived in Auburn since 1985. His son and grandson are graduates from Auburn schools. Two more of his four grandchildren attend Auburn Schools. Mr. Vefik is a project manager/architect.



Robyn Mulenga, First Elected or Appointed: December 2015 ~ District 2

Robyn Mulenga enjoys serving the community and is committed to the highest levels of achievement for all students. She has lived in Auburn for over 11 years. She attended Pacific Lutheran University and works on federal lease projects. She has a son who attends Mt. Baker Middle School and a son who attends Aviation High School.



Dr. Alan Spicciati, Superintendent of Auburn Schools

Dr. Alan Spicciati is a graduate of the University of Rochester's Eastman School of Music, with a double major in music education and performance. He earned his master's degree from the University of Washington's Danforth Education Leadership Program, and his superintendent certification and doctor of education at Seattle Pacific University. He has served as a teacher, principal and administrator at Highline Public Schools and in New York before coming to Highline.

He was the board's unanimous choice to replace retiring superintendent Kip Herren because of his clear vision for Auburn's future and a deep respect and understanding for the strong foundational work to date. His connection to the community and his awareness of the community's history and culture will serve us well for years to come.

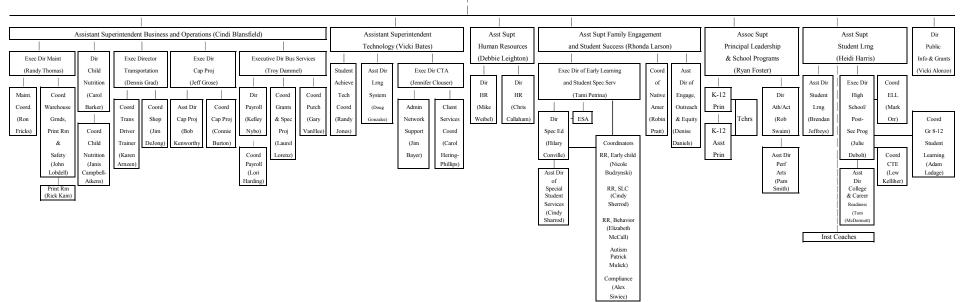
Dr. Spicciati has served as an interim superintendent and has a breadth of experience as an instructional leader, K-12 including vast experience supervising and leading secondary schools. He has a passion for working with parents from all communities and values partnerships with community organizations and businesses to ensure all students are successful.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 915 Fourth Street Northeast Auburn, Washington 98002-4452 253-931-4914

GUIDE TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 2016-17

Board of Directors

Superintendent-Dr. Alan Spicciati



DOC: GUIDE TO ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

- vi -

Financial Section

- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Governmental Fund Financial Statements
- Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Supplemental Data



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Auburn School District No. 408, we offer readers of the district's comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the district for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The district's net position of governmental activities as of August 31, 2016 was \$170,973,684.
- During the year, the district had revenues that were \$15.1 million greater than the \$209.9 million in expenses incurred for all governmental activities.
- The general fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$3,917,831.
- In the coming school year 2016-17, The Board of Directors of the Auburn School District No. 408 adopted Resolution No. 1220 concerning a proposition to reduce overcrowding, modernize learning environments, and improve safety. This proposition will authorize the District to construct and equip two new elementary schools; rebuild and equip Chinook Elementary, Dick Scobee Elementary, Lea Hill Elementary, Pioneer Elementary, Terminal Park Elementary schools and Olympic Middle School. The funds may also be used to acquire sites as needed to accomplish these capital projects. The proposition authorizes the District to issue \$456,056,000 of general obligation bonds and to levy property taxes annually to repay the bonds over a period of 20 years.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This report consists of three parts: an introductory section, a financial section, and a statistical section. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and related notes to the financial statements.

The basic financial statements consist of a series of statements that present different financial views of the district:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both short- term and long-term information about the district's overall financial status and activities. For district activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- All of the remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that report district operations in more detail by providing information about the district's most significant funds. Information is also provided about activities for which the district acts solely as a trustee for the benefit of those outside of the government.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide a broad overview of district finances, similar to a privatesector business. The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the district. The difference between the two is reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the district is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the district's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying financial event takes place, regardless of when the cash is actually received or disbursed. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash receipts or disbursements in future fiscal periods. Earned but unused vacation leave and uncollected taxes are examples of these types of items.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a group of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The district uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All district funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the *district-wide financial statements*. However, unlike these statements, *governmental fund financial statements* focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and the balances left at year-end that are available to spend. These funds use an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting* which measures cash and all other financial assets that can easily be converted to cash. Such information may be useful in evaluating the district's ability to finance the district's educational programs and support operations in the near future.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the *district-wide financial statements*. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the district's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund *balance sheet* and the governmental fund *statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances* provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the *governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance* for the General Fund, Associated Student Body (ASB) Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Transportation Vehicle Fund and the Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered major funds.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

The district is the trustee or fiduciary, for individuals, private organizations and other governments for scholarships. All of the district's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate *statement of fiduciary net position* and *changes in fiduciary net position* under the fiduciary financial statement section. These activities are excluded from the district's other financial statements because the district cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The district is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in this fund are used for their intended purposes.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The financial statements of the district present an increased financial position as reflected in the statement of net position. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash was received or paid.

These statements report the district's net position and changes in them. The district's net position (the difference between assets and liabilities/deferred inflows) may be viewed as one way to measure the district's financial health or financial position.

Auburn School District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$170,973,684 at the end of the fiscal year, August 31, 2016.

The **INCREASE** in total net position for the year was \$14,062,933. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

	Governmental Activities					
	2016 2015 Char					
Current and other assets	\$109,121,201	\$ 107,150,872	\$ 1,970,329			
Capital assets	344,672,286	341,116,463	3,555,823			
Deferred charges on refunding	3,939,095	4,448,114	(509,019)			
Deferred outflows on pensions	12,896,195	4,703,129	8,193,066			
Total Assets & Deferred Outflows	\$470,628,777	\$457,418,578	\$13,210,199			
Other liabilities	5,140,630	10,369,853	- (5,229,223)			
Long-term debt outstanding	292,788,400	277,834,438	14,953,962			
Deferred inflows on pensions	1,726,063	12,435,991	(10,709,928)			
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows	299,655,093	300,640,282	(985,189)			
Net Position			-			
Net investment in capital assets	181,169,526	180,154,494	1,015,032			
Restricted	45,415,030	27,571,360	17,843,670			
Unrestricted	(55,610,872)	(50,947,558)	(4,663,314)			
Total Net Position	\$170,973,684	\$156,778,296	\$14,195,388			

By far, the largest portion of the Auburn School District's net position (73%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The Auburn School District uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although, the Auburn School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the Auburn School District's net position (27%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Governmental activities improved the district's overall financial position, increasing the district's net position by \$14,062,933. Key elements of the increase are as follows:

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Changes in Net Position						
Governmental Activities						
For the Fiscal Years Ended August 31, 2016 and 2015						
<u>Revenues</u>	2016	2015	Changes			
Program Revenues						
Charges for services	\$5,587,997	\$ 4,982,693	\$ 605,304			
Operating grants and contributions	52,682,617	52,591,086	91,531			
Capital grants and contributions	3,119,462	2,593,835	525,627			
General revenues						
Property taxes for levies for educational programs	39,871,612	37,948,616	1,922,996			
Property taxes for levies for debt service	17,250,630	10,862,080	6,388,550			
Property taxes for levies for capital	1,263,161	9,941,113	(8,677,952)			
improvements and technology	-	-	-			
Unallocated state apportionment and other	104,950,853	91,291,659	13,659,194			
Interest and investment earnings	580,856	499,289	81,567			
Total Revenues	225,307,188	210,710,371	14,596,817			
Expenses						
Regular instruction	120,063,554	99,499,733	20,563,821			
Special instruction	24,574,378	21,915,880	2,658,498			
Vocational instruction	7,084,268	6,736,229	348,039			
Compensatory education	15,168,627	13,072,853	2,095,774			
Other instructional programs	1,120,813	1,438,772	(317,960)			
Community services	1,075,778	994,727	81,051			
Support services	20,286,010	19,105,868	1,180,142			
Child nutrition services	6,107,915	6,067,066	40,849			
Pupil transportation services	7,732,771	7,219,884	512,887			
Extracurricular activities (ASB)	2,333,145	2,189,386	143,759			
Interest on long-term debt	5,696,997	5,932,437	(235,440)			
Total Expenses	211,244,255	184,172,835	27,071,420			
Increase (decrease) in Net Position	14,062,933	26,537,536	(12,474,603)			
Beginning Net Position	156,778,296	223,910,984	(67,132,688)			
Cumulative Change in Accounting Principle Pensions	-	(93,541,690)	93,541,690			
Other Prior Period Adjustments	132,455	(128,534)	260,989			
Ending Net Position	\$ 170,973,684	\$ 156,778,296	\$ 14,195,388			

The largest revenue increase of \$13.6 million was the states construction match portion for the High School Project. Also, the increase in general apportionment is due to an increase in enrollment.

The largest revenue decrease of slightly under \$8.6 million is in the property taxes for levies for debt service. This is due to the differences between the calendars levy year and the district fiscal year as well as the differences between accrual and cash basis accounting account for the lack of accrual revenue for fiscal 2016.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The focus of the district's *governmental funds* is to provide information on short-term cash inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the district's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the district completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds (as presented in the balance sheets in the Governmental Fund Financial Statement section) reported a combined fund balance of \$70,092,896 and increase of \$6,734,117 over the prior year combined fund balance of \$63,358,779. This change is primarily the result of the spend down of the capital projects fund balance which is financing the Auburn High School remodel project. The increase in enrollment also helped revenues exceed expenditures in the general fund.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the major operating fund of the district, providing the majority of the resources for educational programs and support operations.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

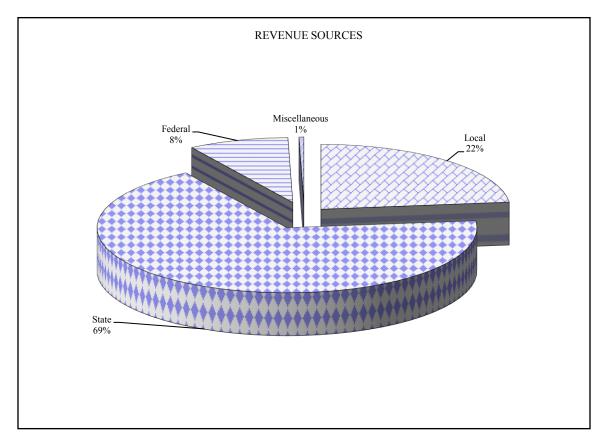
Revenues for the General Fund totaled \$188,864,146 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 2016.

This was \$20,205,634 or 11.98% more than the prior year. The State of Washington provides over 69% or the largest portion of the District's revenue. Local revenues from local property taxes, and local fees and charges account for over 22% of total revenues. Federal grants provide just over 8% of revenue.

<u>Revenue Source</u>	2015-16	2014-15	Inci	rease (Decrease) Amount	Increase (Decrease) Percent
Local Taxes & Non-taxes	\$41,818,590	\$ 38,612,602	\$	3,205,988	8.30%
State Revenues	130,555,954	114,521,643		16,034,311	14.00%
Federal Revenues	15,788,644	14,977,095		811,549	5.42%
Other Revenues	 700,958	547,172		153,786	28.11%
Totals	\$ 188,864,146	\$ 168,658,512	\$	20,205,634	11.98%

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

The increase of \$16,034,311 state revenues is due to an increase in enrollment, additional MSOC funding, and the addition of the new full day kindergarten funding. Federal revenues increased slightly by \$811,549 primarily due to the Districts participation in the Race to the Top grant.



GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Expenditures in the General Fund totaled \$184,954,564 for the fiscal year. This represents an increase of \$17,193,177 or 10.25% over the prior year.

<u>GENERAL FUND</u> EXPENDITURES	2015-16	2014-15	Increase (Decrease) Amount	Increase (Decrease) Percent
Current				
Regular Instruction	\$105,595,810	\$94,453,405	\$ 11,142,405	11.80%
Special Education	23,339,986	20,973,072	2,366,914	11.29%
Vocational Instruction	6,622,913	6,289,673	333,240	5.30%
Compensatory Education	14,286,026	12,400,497	1,885,529	15.21%
Other Instructional Programs	1,057,625	1,358,427	(300,802)	-22.14%
Community Services	1,044,885	891,328	153,557	17.23%
Support Services	19,492,151	18,692,312	799,839	4.28%
Child Nutrition Services	6,011,583	5,959,847	51,736	0.87%
Pupil Transportation Services	6,878,537	6,311,305	567,232	8.99%
Capital Outlay				
Equipment	625,048	431,521	193,527	44.85%
Totals	\$184,954,564	\$ 167,761,387	\$ 17,193,177	10.25%

Increases of \$11.1 million in state funded regular instructional expenditures, \$2,366,914 in special education instructional expenditures and \$333,240 in vocational instruction were the result of increased student enrollments.

Compensatory education expenditures increased by \$1,885,529 due to increased federal dollars for Title I programs and increased state dollars for the state counterpart of Title I known as Learning Assistance (LAP). In addition, a continuing growing enrollment of students for whom English is not their first language generated additional state assistance to meet their educational needs.

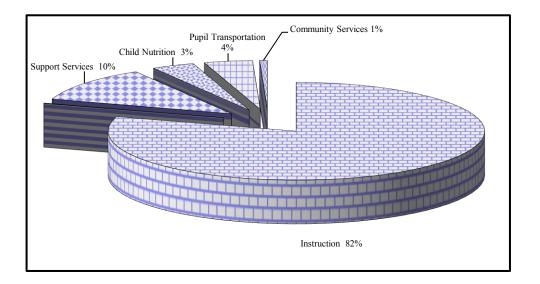
Child Nutrition cost's increased by \$51,736 last year due to the new federal nutrition guidelines. New guidelines define what types of ingredients the District can purchase, and ultimately serve for student meals.

Pupil Transportation costs increased by 8.99% or \$567,232 during the year. The increase was due to hiring additional staff to transport increasing enrollment.

Special Education expenditures increase by \$2,366,914 during the year. Increased costs occurred due to an increased need to provide services for a growing special needs student population.

Other Instructional expenditures decreased mainly due to the Gates grant closing out.

EXPENDITURE USES



MAJOR FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Appropriations are a prerequisite to expenditures in the governmental funds. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. The fiscal year 2015-16 budget adopted by the Board of Directors for the district totaled \$273,109,977.00 including General Fund appropriations of \$195,187,148, Special Revenue Fund (ASB) appropriations of \$4,256,116, Debt Service Fund appropriations of \$13,107,213 Capital Projects Fund appropriations of \$58,899,500 and Transportation Vehicle Fund appropriations totaling \$1,660,000.

Reasons for the significant variances in the general fund between the budget and actual results include:

- Total actual general fund revenues were \$2,880,085 less than budgeted. Almost all of that decrease was due to an over estimation of local non tax revenue received.
- Expenditures of \$184,954,564 were \$10,232,584 less than budgeted as a result of conservative budget practices.

Reasons for the significant variances in the capital projects fund between the budget and actual results include:

- State revenues were \$2,058,088 less than budgeted due to the District receiving less in state match revenue due to the Auburn High School project winding down.
- Expenditures were \$40,709,259 million less than budgeted. Expenditures are largely based on the progress of the Auburn High School re model project.
- Revenues were less than projected in the Associated Study Body Fund by approximately \$1.9 million and expenditures were less than projected by \$1.9 million. Students and their adult advisors did an outstanding job of living within their budget.
- Transportation Vehicle expenditures were \$1,660,000 less than projected due to delayed plans to replace aging buses.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental type activities as of August 31, 2016 amounted to \$278,494,387 (net of accumulated depreciation of \$132,980,313). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, land and building improvements, furniture and equipment.

During the fiscal year, \$16,798,635 was added to buildings for improvements that met the capitalization policy of \$100,000. In addition, \$599,236 was added to equipment that met the capitalization policy of \$5,000 per unit, and \$5,055,112 was taken out from construction in progress primarily for projects finalized. Surplused equipment that originally cost \$407,571 was removed from the books. Items with a market value were sent to the State of Washington Surplus Property Department to be sold at auction. All other items were sent to the King County Refuse Station.

See Note 4, Changes in Capital Assets, for more information.

CAPITAL ASSETS					
	Capital Assets	Accum	lated Depreciation		Net
Land	\$40,494,475	\$	(302,368)		40,192,107
Building & Improvements	391,667,787		(117,526,872)		274,140,915
Equipment	19,806,912		(15,151,073)		4,655,839
Construction In Progress	25,683,425		-		25,683,425
Total	\$477,652,599	\$	(132,980,313)	\$	344,672,286

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of the current fiscal year, the district had \$155,750,000 in unlimited general obligation bonds outstanding. This debt is secured by a pledge of the full faith and credit of the district. \$10,635,000 of that debt is due within the next twelve months.

The Washington State Constitution and the Revised Code of Washington 39.36.015 and 39.36.020 limit the amount of general obligation (GO) debt that may be issued. With a vote of the people, debt cannot be incurred in excess of 5% of the value of the taxable property of the district, provided the indebtedness in excess of 2.5% is for capital outlay. For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016, the maximum GO debt authorized by statutory limit was \$455.9 million. The district had \$155,750,000 of debt outstanding at August 31, 2016, that was subject to that limitation. With \$7.8 million of assets in the Debt Service Fund available for payment of principal, there is a legal debt margin of \$299.9 million.

The district's most recent underlying bond rating from Moody's is Aa2.

See Note 8, Long-Term Liabilities, for more information.

NEXT YEAR'S APPROPRIATIONS AND BUDGET RATES

The 2016-17 appropriations for governmental funds of the district were approved at \$264,802,813, a decrease of 3% from total appropriations of \$273,109,977 million last year.

Property tax rates of \$5.83 per \$1,000 were projected for 2017, consistent with the 2016 actual tax rates of \$5.83 per \$1,000.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide the district's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the district's finances and to demonstrate the district's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, visit <u>www.auburn.wednet.edu</u> or contact

Troy Dammel Executive Director of Business Services Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE Auburn, WA 98002

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consiste of the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

These statements report all financial and capital resources of the primary government as a whole, except for the fiduciary funds of the primary government.

The Statement of Activities presents governmental activities by function, at the level of detail required in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

The government-wide financial statements were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.



AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION August 31, 2016

ASSETS Control	August 31, 20)10	
ASSETSNote #ActivitiesCash and cash equivalents1.E.1 and 2\$70,408,519Property ax receivable1.E.235,244,552Receivables, net1.E.32251,260Due from other governments1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,410,91526,414,0915Equipment4,655,839205,434,25Construction in Progress525,683,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487Defered charge on reflunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions62,405,179TOTAL ASSETS16,852,20016,852,200LIABILITIES29,99,433,299,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued interest14,62,611Unearmed revenue1.E.9177,646,2611Unearmed revenue1.E.9177,646,2611Unearmed revenue1.E.92,77,944,1581TOTAL DEFERED DIVELOWS OF RESOURCES2,77,920,900Persion Plan Changes in Proportions67,73,57TOTAL DEFERED DIVELOWS OF RESOURCES2,57,93,797Pension Plan			Primary Government
Cash and cash equivalentsI.E.1 and 2\$70,408,519Property tax receivable1.E.235,243,45225,243,452Receivables, net1.E.52,822,367Inventories1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,1.E.6395,601Where applicable:244,140,915274,140,915Land440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,915Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress525,668,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487DEFERCE Horge on refinding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,400,392Pension Plan Combutions62,405,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accrured wages and benefits payable502,979Date to other governments1.E.911,01,073,224Accrured wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrured wages and benefits payable2,959,943Due to other governments1.462,611Unager Term liabilities2,273,944Due in more than one year179,241,581TOTAL LABILITIES2273,293,293DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION6737,357TOTAL DEFERED DIFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Net investment in capital assets1.81,169,526Restri	ASSETS	Note #	
Receivables, netI.E.3251,260Due from other governmentsI.E.52,822,367InventoriesI.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, where applicable:440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,915Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress525,683,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,400,392Pension Plan Combutions62,400,392Pension Plan Combutions62,405,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES146,26,11Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Long-Term liability8Due in other governments146,26,11Unearmed revenue1.E.9Due in other govern than one year179,441,581TOTAL LABILITIES297,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1726,063NET POSITION6733,357TOTAL LABILITIES297,929,030Deference Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6733,357TOTAL LABILITIES297,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION6733,357 <td>Cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>1.E.1 and 2</td> <td></td>	Cash and cash equivalents	1.E.1 and 2	
Due from other governments1.E.52.822,367Inventories1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,915274,140,915Equipment4,655,839276,140,915Equipment4,655,839453,793,487DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESDefered charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges inProportion (net difference)6Proportion (net difference)62,420,392Pension Plan Assumption Changes6351,011Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,885,290LIABILITIES20LABILITIES20Lability8101,073,324Lore governments44,035Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Due to other governments44,035Accrued wages and benefits payable297,929,030DeFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6TOTAL LABERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6	Property tax receivable	1.E.2	35,243,452
Due from other governments1.E.52.822,367Inventories1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,440,102,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,915274,140,915Equipment4,655,839205,683,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,4471DeFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges inProportion (net difference)6707 HORD67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,403,329Pension Plan Charges in Proportion (net difference)6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Charges in Proportions62,405,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,885,290LIABILITIES20Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Due to other governments44,035Accrued wages and benefits payable2,979,929,030DeFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Experience Difference6Net Prostint Plan Charges in Proportions6TOTAL LEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Experience Difference6Net Prostint Plan Experience Difference6<	Receivables, net	1.E.3	
Inventories1.E.6395,601Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, where applicable: Land440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,915Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress525,683,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES9Deferred charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (nd difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Changes in Proportions66Pension Plan Changes in Proportions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LABILITES16,835,290Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,779Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unagererm labilities1101,073,324Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LABILITIES297,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Changes in Proportions67 TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION812,273,494Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LABILITIES277,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION2,533,213	Due from other governments	1.E.5	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, where applicable: Land 4 40,192,107 Buildings & Improvements 274,140,915 Equipment 4,655,839 Construction in Progress 5 25,683,425 TOTAL ASSETS 453,793,487 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 3,939,095 Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in Proportion (net difference) 6 7,025,803 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 2,420,392 Pension Plan Assumption Changes 6 315,011 Pension Plan Assumption Changes 6 2,495,179 TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable 2,959,943 Accrued wages and benefits payable 502,979 Due to other governments 44,035 Accrued interest 1,462,661 Net Pension Liability 8 101,073,324 Long-Term liabilities 1,1402,611 Due within one year 1,E.9 171,062 Net Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 737,357 TOTAL LIABILITIES 279,799,030 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,273,494 Due in more than one year 8 12,273,494 Due in more than one year 179,441,581 TOTAL LIABILITIES 279,799,030 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,726,063 Net investment in capital assets 181,169,526 Restricted for: 2,533,213 Carryovers 3,89,618 Student activities 1,433,406 Debt service 7,857,971 Capital projects 8,348,525 State Proceeds 2,296,96,61 Unrestricted for 2,835,376	-	1.E.6	
where applicable: 4 40,192,107 Buildings & Improvements 274,140,915 244,049,15 Equipment 4,655,839 25,683,425 TOTAL ASSETS 4533,793,487 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 4533,793,487 Deferred charge on refunding 3,939,095 Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in Proportion (nd difference) 6 7,025,803 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 2,420,392 9,030 9,030 Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 6,03,809 9,033,009 16,835,290 LIABILITIES 16,835,290 16,835,290 16,835,290 16,835,290 LAGUITIES 44,035 14,42,611 14,42,611 14,42,611 14,42,611 Unearmed revenue 1.E.9 171,062 179,441,581 297,929,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,030 29,79,29,29,030 29,79,29,29,030	Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation,		,
Land440,192,107Buildings & Improvements274,140,015Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress5 TOTAL ASETS455,793,487DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES455,793,487 Deferred charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in6Proportion (net difference)6Pension Plan Experience Difference62,959,943Accounts payable2,959,943Accrucel wages and benefits payable502,979 UABLITTES1 ,462,611Unearnet evenue1.E.9Incarrent evenue1.E.9TOTAL LABLITTES 29,59,943 Accrucel wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrucel maters1,462,611Unearnet evenue1.E.9TOTAL LIABLITTES 297,929,030 Deer thin one year812,273,494 297,929,030 Due within one year812,273,494 297,929,030 Deer thin one year817,441,581 297,929,030 Der travence1.726,065Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6Set and the experience Difference6988,707 297,929,030 Der thin one year12,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Child nutrition services7,857,971Child nutrition services2,553,213Child nutritio			
Buildings & Improvements274,140,915Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress525,633,425453,793,487Deferred charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in66,03,809Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in Proportions66,03,809Pension Plan Changes in Proportions66,03,809Pension Plan Changes in Proportions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Long-Term liability8Due within one year1,142,611Unearned revenue1,E.9TOTAL LIABILITIES2975,9303DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,0303DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,0303DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION1,726,063Net investment in capital assets1,81,169,526Restricted for:3,89,618Student activities1,433,406Debt service2,533,213Carryovers3,89,618Student activities1,433,406Debt service2,834,852State Proceeds2,185,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,661Unrestricted <td< td=""><td></td><td>4</td><td>40,192,107</td></td<>		4	40,192,107
Equipment4,655,839Construction in Progress525,683,425TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Combutions6603,809Pension Plan Combutions62,495,193Ortal DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments4,4035Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments4,4035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9Due within one year812,73,494179,441,581Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Net investment in capital assets1,81,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service2,834,8525State Proceeds2,185,354Acquisition of school buses2,996,	Buildings & Improvements		
Construction in Progress525,683,425TOTAL ASSETSDeferced charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Assumption Changes66603,809Pension Plan Changes in Proportions662,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,6835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments1,462,611Unearmed revenue1,E.917,1062Due within one year179,441,881Due within one year179,441,881Due within one year812,273,494Due within one year812,273,494Due within one year181,169,526Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference62,533,213Child unitrition services2,533,213Child unitrition services2,533,213Child unitrition service3,89,618Student activities1,453,306Debt service2,735,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES3,89,618Student activities2,533,213Child unitrition services			
TOTAL ASSETS453,793,487DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in7Proportion (net difference)6Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Charges in Proportions60 (a) RAP Support610 Pension Plan Charges in Proportions60 (a) RAP Support16,835,290LIABILITIES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9171,062297,929,030Deferred Inibilities297,929,030DeFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Experience Difference6Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Net investment in capital assets2,533,213Carryovers3,89,618Student activities2,435,371Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquistion of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)		5	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding 3,939,095 Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in 7000000000000000000000000000000000000		5	
Deferred charge on refunding3,939,095Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges inProportion (net difference)67,025,803Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Assumption Changes666,03,809Pension Plan Contibutions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LABILITIES2,959,943Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.911,462,01111,062Net Pension Liability810,073,324297,922,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES179,441,581TOTAL LABILITIES297,922,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION8181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Caryovers3,89,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds2,996,961Unrestricted6Ortal projects8,348,525State Proceeds2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			400,170,407
Proportion (net difference) 6 7,025,803 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 2,420,392 Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 6 03,809 Pension Plan Conributions 6 2,495,179 0 0 06,3809 Pension Plan Conributions 6 2,495,179 0 0 0,803,809 LIABLITIES 16,835,290 0 0,2959,943 0 0,2959,943 Accrued wages and benefits payable 2,959,943 0,29,79 0 0 04,035 Accrued wages and benefits payable 502,979 0 0 0,073,324 0,073,324 Unearmed revenue 1.E.9 171,062 0 0,073,324 Long-Term liabilities 0 0 0 0,073,224 Due within one year 179,441,581 297,929,030 0 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,726,063 0 0 0,37,357 0 1,726,063 0 0,88,707 0 0,1726,063 0 0,88,707 0 0,1726,063 <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,939,095</td>			3,939,095
Proportion (net difference) 6 7,025,803 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 2,420,392 Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 6 03,809 Pension Plan Conributions 6 2,495,179 0 0 06,3809 Pension Plan Conributions 6 2,495,179 0 0 0,803,809 LIABLITIES 16,835,290 0 0,2959,943 0 0,2959,943 Accrued wages and benefits payable 2,959,943 0,29,79 0 0 04,035 Accrued wages and benefits payable 502,979 0 0 0,073,324 0,073,324 Unearmed revenue 1.E.9 171,062 0 0,073,324 Long-Term liabilities 0 0 0 0,073,224 Due within one year 179,441,581 297,929,030 0 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,726,063 0 0 0,37,357 0 1,726,063 0 0,88,707 0 0,1726,063 0 0,88,707 0 0,1726,063 <td>Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in		
Pension Plan Experience Difference62,420,392Pension Plan Assumption Changes6351,011Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6603,809Pension Plan Conributions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9110,073,3241,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9Due within one year812,273,494297,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357170TAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357170TAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESNet investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,969,601Unrestricted(55,610,872)		6	7 025 803
Pension Plan Assumption Changes 6 351,011 Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 603,809 Pension Plan Contributions 6 2,495,179 TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 16,835,290 LIABILITIES 2,959,943 Accrued wages and benefits payable 502,979 Due to other governments 44,035 Accrued interest 1,462,611 Unearned revenue 1.E.9 171,062 Net Pension Liability 8 101,073,324 Long-Term liabilities 2 297,929,030 Due within one year 8 12,273,494 Due in more than one year 179,441,581 297,929,030 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 297,929,030 Persion Plan Experience Difference 6 988,707 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 737,357 TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,726,063 Net investment in capital assets 181,169,526 Restricted for: 2 2 Child nutrition services 2,533,213 2,533,213			
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 603,809 Pension Plan Conributions 6 2,495,179 TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 16,835,290 LIABILITIES 2,959,943 Accrued wages and benefits payable 502,979 Due to other governments 44,035 Accrued interest 1,462,611 Unearned revenue 1,E.9 171,062 Net Pension Liability 8 101,073,324 Long-Term liabilities 2979,9030 Due within one year 12,273,494 Due in more than one year 179,441,581 TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 297,929,030 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1726,063 NET POSITION 6 737,357 TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 1,726,063 NET POSITION 181,169,526 Net investment in capital assets 2,533,213 Carryovers 389,618 Student activities 1,453,406 Debt service 7,857,971 Capital projects 8,348,525 State Proceeds <	-		
Pension Plan Conributions62,495,179TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1,E.9Due within one year8Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1726,063Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Det service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Unrestricted21,835,336Unrestricted21,835,336			
TOTAL DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES16,835,290LIABILITIES2,959,943Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9Due vithin one year8Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES277,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Pension Plan Experience Difference6Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			,
LIABILITIESAccounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9Net Pension Liability8Due within one year8Due in more than one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,3571707AL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESNET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Det service7,857,971Cajital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)		0	
Accounts payable2,959,943Accrued wages and benefits payable502,979Due to other governments44,035Accrued interest1,462,611Unearned revenue1.E.9Net Pension Liability8Due within one year179,441,581Due in more than one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference670TAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Deb service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,853,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			10,035,270
Accrued wages and benefits payable $502,979$ Due to other governments $44,035$ Accrued interest $1,462,611$ Unearned revenue $1.E.9$ Net Pension Liability 8 Due within one year 8 Due in more than one year $179,441,581$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $297,929,030$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 8 Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 988,707 $988,707$ Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 777,257 $1726,063$ NET POSITION $181,169,526$ Restricted for: $1,453,406$ Child nutrition services $2,533,213$ Carryovers $389,618$ Student activities $1,453,406$ Deb service $7,857,971$ Capital projects $8,348,525$ State Proceeds $21,853,336$ Acquisition of school buses $2,996,961$ Unrestricted $(55,610,872)$			2 959 943
Due to other governments $44,035$ Accrued interest $1,462,611$ Unearned revenue $1.E.9$ Net Pension Liability 8 Long-Term liabilitiesDue within one year 8 Due in more than one year $179,441,581$ TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Plan Experience Difference 6 988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESNet investment in capital assetsNet investment in capital assetsStudent activitiesStudent activitiesDebt serviceChild nutrition servicesStudent activitiesDebt serviceCapital projectsState ProceedsAcquisition of school busesUnrestrictedUnrestri			
Accrued interest $1,462,611$ Unearned revenue $1.E.9$ $171,062$ Net Pension Liability 8 $101,073,324$ Long-Term liabilities 1 $100,073,324$ Due within one year 8 $12,273,494$ Due in more than one year $179,441,581$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $297,929,030$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $297,929,030$ Pension Plan Experience Difference 6 988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions 6 $737,357$ TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $1,726,063$ NET POSITION $181,169,526$ Restricted for: $2,533,213$ Carryovers $389,618$ Student activities $1,453,406$ Debt service $7,857,971$ Capital projects $8,348,525$ State Proceeds $21,835,336$ Acquisition of school buses $2,996,961$ Unrestricted $(55,610,872)$			
Uneared revenue1.E.9171,062Net Pension Liability8101,073,324Long-Term liabilities812,273,494Due within one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)	-		
Net Pension Liability8101,073,324Long-Term liabilitiesDue within one year812,273,494Due in more than one year179,441,581297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESNET POSITION181,169,526Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)		1 E 9	
Long-Term liabilitiesDue within one year8Due in more than one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION1,726,063Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			
Due within one year812,273,494Due in more than one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES297,929,030Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)	-	0	101,075,524
Due in more than one year179,441,581TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)	-	8	12 273 404
TOTAL LIABILITIES297,929,030DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES988,707Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESNET POSITIONNet investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:Child nutrition services2,533,213CarryoversStudent activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projectsState Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school busesUnrestricted(55,610,872)	-	0	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			
Pension Plan Experience Difference6988,707Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			297,929,030
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions6737,357TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)		ſ	000 707
TOTAL DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES1,726,063NET POSITION181,169,526Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			
NET POSITIONNet investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)		6	
Net investment in capital assets181,169,526Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			1,726,063
Restricted for:2,533,213Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			101 1(0 50(
Child nutrition services2,533,213Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)	-		181,169,526
Carryovers389,618Student activities1,453,406Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			0.500.010
Student activities 1,453,406 Debt service 7,857,971 Capital projects 8,348,525 State Proceeds 21,835,336 Acquisition of school buses 2,996,961 Unrestricted (55,610,872)			
Debt service7,857,971Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)	-		
Capital projects8,348,525State Proceeds21,835,336Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			
State Proceeds 21,835,336 Acquisition of school buses 2,996,961 Unrestricted (55,610,872)			
Acquisition of school buses2,996,961Unrestricted(55,610,872)			
Unrestricted (55,610,872)			
	-		
TOTAL NET POSITION \$ 170.073.684			
φ 1/0,7/3,004	TOTAL NET POSITION		\$ 170,973,684

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended August 31, 2016

								I	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND HANGES IN NET POSITION PRIMARY
				P	PRO	OGRAM REVEN	UES		GOVERNMENT
Functions/Programs		Expenses	C	Charges for Service		perating Grants nd Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities
Primary Government:	1				-				
Governmental Activities:									
Regular Instruction	\$	120,063,554	\$	405,830	\$	5 1,013,667	\$ 2,338,096	\$	(116,305,960)
Special Instruction		24,574,378		-		14,532,580	-		(10,041,798)
Vocational Instruction		7,084,268		344,767		126,673	-		(6,612,828)
Compensatory Education		15,168,627		-		13,661,217	-		(1,507,410)
Other Instructional Programs		1,120,813		168,591		11,440,580	-		10,488,359
Community Services		1,075,778		460,364		-	-		(615,414)
Support Services		20,286,010		587,147		-	-		(19,698,863)
Child Nutrition Services		6,107,915		1,304,909		5,739,945	-		936,939
Pupil Transportation Services		7,732,771		-		6,167,955	781,365		(783,451)
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)		2,333,145		2,316,388		-	-		(16,756)
Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt		5,696,997		-		-	-		(5,696,997)
Total Governmental Activities	\$	211,244,255	\$	5,587,997	¢	52,682,617	\$ 3,119,462	\$	(149,854,179)
General Revenues:									
Taxes:									
Property taxes,	levie	es for education	al ar	nd other progr	ran	ns			39,871,612
Property taxes,	levie	es for debt servi	ce						17,250,630
Property taxes,	levie	es for capital im	prov	ements and to	ech	nnology			1,263,161
Unallocated State	App	ortionment & O	ther	s					104,950,853
Interest and Invest	tmen	t earnings							580,856
Total General Revenu	ies a	nd Special Iten	ıs						163,917,112
Changes in Net Positi	on								14,062,933
Net Position - Beginni	0								156,778,296
Prior Period Adjustm	ent ((See Note 15)							132,455

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position - Ending

170,973,684

\$

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements consist of major governmental funds:

- 1. General Fund
- 2. Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body)
- 3. Debt Service Fund (Bond Fund)
- 4. Capital Projects Fund
- 5. Transportation Vehicle Fund

The governmental funds focus primarily on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources and the modified accrual basis of accounting.



Schedule 3

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS August 31, 2016

		August 31	, 2010			
ASSETS:	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASB)	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,725,606	\$ 1,706,019	\$ 7,862,894	\$ 44,117,672	\$ 2,996,329	
Property Tax Receivable	19,016,579	J 1,700,017	[*] 7,830,062	1,841,508	(48)	28,688,101
* -		-	7,830,002	1,041,508	(48)	
Accounts Receivable, Net Interest Receivable	201,385 10,768	1,077	5,565	30,867	1.597	201,385 49,875
Interfund Receivable	5,777	1,077	5,505	30,807 15,505	1,597	49,875 21,281
Due From Other Government Units	2,197,400	-	-	624,968		2,822,367
Inventories at Cost	395,350	251	-	024,908	-	395,601
TOTAL ASSETS	35,552,865	1,707,347	15,698,521	46,630,520	2,997,877	102,587,131
	35,552,805	1,/0/,54/	15,098,521	40,030,520	2,997,877	102,587,151
LIABILITIES:	1 520 027	90.951	10 400	1 227 (7(2 050 042
Accounts Payable	1,530,927	80,851	10,488	1,337,676	-	2,959,943
Accrued Liabilities	502,979	- 1.520	-	-	-	502,979
Due to Other Governments	8,070	1,529	-	33,472	964	44,035
Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue-Other	15,855 1,125	5,427 165,883	-	4.054	-	21,281
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	,	- 964	171,062
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,058,955	253,690	10,488	1,375,203	904	3,699,300
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						29 (99 101
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	19,016,579	-	7,830,062	1,841,508	(48)	28,688,101
Unavailable Revenue - Other	106,834					106,834
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	19,123,413	-	7,830,062	1,841,508	(48)	28,794,935
FUND BALANCES:	205.250					205 (01
Nonspendable: Inventories	395,350	251	-	-	-	395,601
Restricted:	2 522 212					0.500.010
Child Nutrition Federal Grant	2,533,213	-	-	-	-	2,533,213
Carryovers	389,618	1 452 407				389,618
Student Activities	-	1,453,406	-	-	-	1,453,406
Debt Service	-	-	7,857,971	- 0.240.535	-	7,857,971
Bond Issue Project State Proceeds	-	-	-	8,348,525 21,835,336	-	8,348,525 21,835,336
Acquisition of School Buses	-	-	-	21,833,330	2,996,961	2,996,961
Committed:				-	2,990,901	2,990,901
Capital Levy Projects				7,104,067		7,104,067
Technology Levy Projects		-	-	(893,742)		(893,742)
Held for Employee Benefits	156,312	_	_	(0)5,(42)	_	156,312
Assigned:	150,512			-		
Other Capital Projects		_	_	7,019,623		7,019,623
Other Purposes	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	2,100,000
Unassigned	8,796,004	-	-	-	-	8,796,004
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	14,370,497	1,453,658	7,857,971	43,413,809	2,996,961	70,092,896
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 35,552,865	\$ 1,707,347	\$ 15.698.521	46,630,520	\$ 2,997,877	\$ 102,587,131
OF RESUGREES, AND FUND BALANCES	ψ 55,554,605	φ 1,/0/,34/	ψ 13,070,521	40,030,320	φ 4,771,011	φ 102,307,131

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RECONCILIATION BALANCE SHEET WITH THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION August 31, 2016

	Total	Governmental Funds	Long-Term Assets, Liabilities *	Reclassifications and Eliminations*	Sta	tement of Net Position Totals
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	70,408,519	\$ -	\$ -	\$	70,408,519
Property Tax Receivable		28,688,101	6,555,351	-	\$	35,243,452
Receivables, Net		201,385	-	-	\$	201,385
Interest Receivable		49,875	-	-	\$	49,875
Interfund Receivable		21,281	-	(21,281)	¢	-
Due from Other Governments		2,822,367	-	-	\$	2,822,367
Inventories Capital Assets, Net		395,601	344,672,286	-	\$ \$	395,601 344,672,286
TOTAL ASSETS	r	102,587,131	351,227,638	(21,281)	φ	453,793,487
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		102,307,131	551,227,050	(21,201)		455,775,407
Deferred Charge on Refunding			3,939,095			3,939,095
		-		-		
Pension Plan Investment Earnings & Charges in Proportion (net difference)		-	7,025,803	-		7,025,803
Pension Plan Experience Difference		-	2,420,392	-		2,420,392
Pension Plan Assumption Changes		-	351,011	-		351,011
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions		-	603,809	-		603,809
Pension Plan Conributions	. <u> </u>	-	2,495,179	-		2,495,179
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-	16,835,290	-		16,835,290
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		102,587,131	368,062,928	(21,281)		470,628,777
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable		2,959,943				2,959,943
Accrued Liabilities		502,979	-			502,979
Due to Other Governments		44,035	-	-		44,035
Interfund Payable		21,281	-	(21,281)		0
Accrued Interest		-	1,462,611	-		1,462,611
Unearned Revenue-Other		171,062	-	-		171,062
Long-Term Liabilities - Pension		-	101,073,324	-		101,073,324
Long-Term Liabilities - Non Pension		-	191,715,075.51	-		191,715,076
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,699,300	294,251,011	(21,281)		297,929,030
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes		28,794,935	(28,794,935)	_		-
Pension Plan Experience Difference		-0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	988,707	-		988,707
r ension r an Experience Difference		-	737,357	-		737,357
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions				-		151,551
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions			,			
Pension Plan Changes in Proportions TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		28,794,935	(27,068,872)	-		1,726,063
			(27,068,872)	-		
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		28,794,935 70,092,896	,	-		1,726,063 170,973,684
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			(27,068,872)			

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement. * See Note 10A

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASB)	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES						
Local Taxes	\$ 37,525,654	\$ -	\$ 14,716,078	\$ 5,746,591	\$ 8	\$ 57,988,331
Local Non-Tax	4,292,936	2,330,145	55,605	2,699,839	18,650	9,397,174
State, General Purpose	103,776,587	-	-	-	-	103,776,587
State, Special Purpose	26,779,366	-	-	9,564,157	781,365	37,124,889
Federal, General Purpose	6,537	-	-	-	-	6,537
Federal, Special Purpose	15,782,107	-	-	-	-	15,782,107
Revenues From Other Sources	700,958	-	-	-	125,283	826,241
TOTAL REVENUES	188,864,146	2,330,145	14,771,682	18,010,587	925,307	224,901,866
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Regular Instruction	105,595,810	-	-	-	-	105,595,810
Special Instruction	23,339,986	-	-	-	-	23,339,986
Vocational Instruction	6,622,913	-	-	-	-	6,622,913
Compensatory Education	14,286,026	-	-	-	-	14,286,026
Other Educational Programs	1,057,625	-	-	-	-	1,057,625
Community Services	1,044,885	-	-	-	-	1,044,885
Support Services	19,492,151	-	-	-	-	19,492,151
Child Nutrition Services	6,011,583	-	-	-	-	6,011,583
Pupil Transportation Services	6,878,537	-	-	-	-	6,878,537
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	- · · · -	2,333,145	-	-	-	2,333,145
Debt Service:						
Principal		-	6,535,000	-	-	6,535,000
Interest and Other Charges	-	-	6,572,213	-	-	6,572,213
Capital Outlay:			•,• • =,= ••			•,• • _,- • •
Sites	-	-	-	9,614	-	9,614
Buildings	-	-	-	14,371,715		14,371,715
Equipment	625,048	-	-	3,276,025	-	3,901,074
Energy		-	-	256,179	-	256,179
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	184,954,564	2,333,145	13,107,213	17,913,533	-	218,308,455
Excess of Revenues Over	104,704,904	2,000,140	13,107,213	11,010,000		210,000,400
(Under) Expenditures	3,909,581	(3,000)	1,664,470	97,053	925,307	6,593,411
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	2,705,201	(0,000)	2,000,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,070,111
Sale of Equipment	8,250	-	-	-	-	8,250
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	8,250	-	-	-	-	8,250
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	3,917,831	(3,000)	1,664,470	97,053	925,307	6,601,661
Fund Balances - September 1	10,452,666	1,456,658	6,193,501	43,316,756	2,071,654	63,491,235
Fund Balances - August 31	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 1,453,658	\$ 7,857,971	\$ 43,413,809	\$ 2,996,961	\$ 70,092,896

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

		FEMENT OF AC	CTIVITIES		
		August 31, 2016			
	Total Governmental Funds	Long-Term Revenue, Expenses *	capital Related	Long-Term Debt Transactions *	Statement of Activities Totals
REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES				•	
Property Taxes	\$ 57,988,33	1 \$ 397,0	72 \$ -	- \$ -	\$ 58,385,403
Local Non-Taxes	9,397,17	4	- 8,250	-	\$ 9,405,424
State, General Purpose	103,776,58	7		-	\$ 103,776,587
State, Special Purpose	37,124,88	9		-	\$ 37,124,889
Federal, General Purpose	6,53	7		-	\$ 6,537
Federal, Special Purpose	15,782,10	7		-	\$ 15,782,107
Revenues From Other Sources	826,24	1		-	\$ 826,241
TOTAL	224,901,86	6 397,0	72 8,250	-	225,307,188
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	105,595,81	0 2,580,4	83 11,887,260	-	120,063,554
Special Instruction	23,339,98	6 407,8	36 826,556	-	24,574,378
Vocational Instruction	6,622,91	3 91,8	29 369,526	-	7,084,268
Compensatory Education	14,286,02	6 189,3	67 693,234	-	15,168,627
Other Instructional Programs	1,057,62	5 1,7	79 61,410	-	1,120,813
Community Services	1,044,88	5 30,8	- 93	-	1,075,778
Support Services	19,492,15	1 395,0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20,286,010
Child Nutrition Services	6,011,58	3 93,3	20 3,012	-	6,107,915
Pupil Transportation Services	6,878,53	7 124,1	92 730,042	-	7,732,771
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	2,333,14	5	-	-	2,333,145
Debt Service:					-
Principal	6,535,00	0		(6,535,000)	-
Interest and Other Charges	6,572,21	3		(875,216)	5,696,997
Capital Outlay:					-
Sites	9,61	4	- (9,614)	-
Buildings	14,371,71	5	- (14,371,715) -	-
Equipment	3,901,07	4	- (3,901,074) -	-
Energy	256,17	9	- (256,179) -	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	218,308,45	5 3,914,7	62 (3,568,746) (7,410,216)	211,244,255
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER					
UNDER EXPENDITURES	6,593,41	1 (3,517,6	89) 3,576,996	7,410,216	14,062,933
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Sale of Equipment	8,25	0	- (8,250) -	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING					
SOURCES (USES)	8,25	0	- (8,250) -	-
NET CHANGE FOR THE YEAR	\$ 6,601,66	1 \$ (3,517,6	89) \$ 3,568,746	\$ 7,410,216	\$ 14,062,933

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

* See Note 10B

Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements

The fiduciary funds financial statements consist of the Private-Purpose Trust. The fiduciary funds financial statements focus on net assets and changes in net assets.

The Private-Purpose Trust Fund reports all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.



AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION August 31, 2016

	Private Purpose Tru Fund	
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents Due From Other Funds	\$	617,209
Interest Receivable		444
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	617,653
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds		34,461
TOTAL LIABILITIES		34,461
NET POSITION		
Held in Trusts for Scholarships and Student Aid		583,193
NET POSITION	\$	583,193

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2016

	Private Purpose Tru Fund	
ADDITIONS		
Donations	\$	246,017
Investment Earnings		-
Total Additions		246,017
DEDUCTIONS		
Scholarships		201,428
Loss On Investments		-
Total Deductions		201,428
Change in Net Position		44,590
Net Position, Beginning of the year		538,603
Net Position, End of the year	\$	583,193

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements



AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUGUST 31, 2016

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Auburn School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principals. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below:

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Auburn School District is a municipal corporation organized pursuant to Title 28A *Revised Code of Washington* (RCW) for the purpose of providing public school services to students in grades P-12. Auburn School District operates under an independently elected board of directors. Management of the district is appointed by and is accountable to the board of directors. Fiscal responsibility, including budget authority, the power to set fees, levy property taxes and issue debt consistent with provisions of state statutes, also rests with the board of directors.

Based on the criteria specified in *GASB Statement No. 14*, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, the district has no component units. The district's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes all funds that are controlled by or dependent on the district's board of directors. Control by or dependence on the district was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by the general credit of the district, obligation of the district to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the district.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accounts of the district are organized on the basis of funds in governmental fund financial statements, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The district's basic financial statements in this report consist of:

1). Government – Wide Financial Statements

Overall governmental activities are reported here without displaying individual funds or fund types and display information about the district as a whole. The Government-Wide financial statements do not include Fiduciary Funds. The government-wide financial statements consist of the following:

a. Statement of Net Position

The *Statement of Net Position* reports all financial and capital resources. Capital assets (land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, and equipment) are reported at historical cost, net of accumulated depreciation.

b. Statement of Activities

The operations of the district are presented net of the applicable program revenues. General revenues are divided into property taxes, interest and investment earnings, and special and extraordinary items. The expenses and revenues are reported as follows:

I). Expenses - Expenses are reported by function/program that includes direct and indirect expenses. Depreciation expenses are allocated to direct expenses if they can be specifically identified with a function or program. Interest expenses may be considered direct expenses when borrowing is essential to the creation or continuing existence of a program. Otherwise, interest on long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense.

II). Revenues – Revenues are divided into program revenues and general revenues. Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the district's taxpayers, as a whole. These revenues reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the district's general revenue. Program-specific grants and contributions include revenues arising from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with federal or state governments, organizations, or individuals. These revenues are restricted for use in a particular program.

General revenues are revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues, such as property tax levies for a specific purpose and all non-tax revenue such as interest and investment earnings.

2). Fund Financial Statements

a. Governmental Funds

Governmental fund reporting focuses primarily on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and often has a budgetary orientation. It includes general fund, special revenue fund (associated student body fund), capital projects fund, transportation vehicle fund, and debt service fund. The district considers all governmental funds to be "major funds".

I). General Fund - This fund is the general operating fund of the district. It accounts for all financial resources of the district, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. In keeping with the principle of as few funds as necessary, child nutrition, maintenance, information services, printing and pupil transportation activities are included in the fund.

II). Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body Fund) - This fund is used to account for the extracurricular fees and resources collected in fund-raising events for students. Disbursements require the joint approval of the appropriate student body organization and the district's board of directors. This fund is accounted for as a special revenue fund since the financial resources legally belong to the district.

III). Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related expenditures. All of the district's issues are serial bonds rather than term bonds and do not require sinking funds for each issue. Therefore, the district maintains one debt service fund for all bond issues. Also, there are no legal requirements that mandate a separate fund for each bond issue.

IV). Capital Projects Fund – This fund is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital assets. This fund must be used when projects are financed wholly or in part by bond issues, intergovernmental resources, major private donations, special levies or insurance recoveries. This fund is also used to account for energy capital improvements.

V). Transportation Vehicle Fund – This fund is used to account for the purchase, major repair, rebuilding and debt service expenditures related to pupil transportation equipment. The major sources of revenue in this fund include the state reimbursement for pupil transportation equipment and special levies.

b. Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. Fiduciary Funds such as the private-purpose trust fund is used by a district in its fiduciary capacity as trustee for assets held for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

I). Private-Purpose Trust Fund - All of the income and principal in the private-purpose trust may be disbursed in the course of its operation. It includes money for scholarships donated by community supporters and funds for student aid provided by InvestED, a public charity formerly known as the Saul Haas Foundation.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The *government-wide financial statements* measure and report all financial and capital assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, gains and losses using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position or cost recovery, and financial position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements include the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Transportation Vehicle Fund. They are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the district considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

Fiduciary fund financial statements include the Private-Purpose Trust Fund. This fund is reported on the accrual basis of accounting.

1). Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances are liquidated at the end of the year; therefore, there are no outstanding encumbrances at year-end.

2). <u>Eliminations and Reclassifications</u>

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide *statements of net position* and the *statement of activities*, the inter-fund receivables and payables within governmental funds, except those with fiduciary funds, were eliminated.

D. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

1). General Budget Policies

The Auburn School District budgets its funds in accordance with the Revised Code of Washington Chapter 28A.505 and Chapter 392-123 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC). The School District Board adopts the budget after a public hearing. An appropriation is a prerequisite to expenditure. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal period. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted at the fund level. Each governmental fund's total expenditures cannot, by law, exceed its formal fund appropriation. Management is authorized to modify specific accounts within the overall fund appropriation. However, only the Board has the authority to increase or decrease a given fund's annual budget. The Board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget appropriation after a public hearing at any time during the fiscal year.

2). Budgetary Basis of Accounting

For budget purposes, revenues and expenditures are accounted for on a modified accrual basis of accounting as prescribed in law for all governmental funds. Beginning fund balance is budgeted as available resources and, pursuant to law; the budgeted ending fund balance cannot be negative.

Formal budgetary accounting is employed as a management control for all governmental funds. Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures on a generally accepted accounting principles basis.

E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES

1). Cash and Cash Equivalents

The district's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash balances, net of warrants outstanding, and cash equivalents with original maturities of three months or less. At August 31, 2016, total district cash and cash equivalents were \$71,025,728. Of that amount, \$70,408,519 was in the governmental funds and \$617,209 was in the fiduciary funds. At August 31, 2016 total district imprest funds were \$66,456, total district cash on hand was \$0, total district warrants outstanding were \$2,448,466 and the fair market value of the districts funds in the King County Investment Pool was \$71,025,728. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the district's cash equivalents are deposited in the King County Investment Pool. The Pool invests in U.S. Agency mortgage-backed securities to enhance yield. As of August 31, 2016, such securities comprised 0.1% of the Pool's portfolio. As of August 31, 2016, the district's funds invested in the Pool comprised 1.22% of the Pool's portfolio. (See Note 2)

2). Property Taxes

Property tax revenues are collected as the result of special levies passed by the voters in the district. Per Revised Code of Washington 84.60.020, the tax assessment date is January 1 of the calendar year of collection. The tax lien date is January 1 of the year of collection and taxes receivable are recognized as of that date. Current year taxes are due in full as of April 30, and are delinquent after that date. However, without incurring penalty, the taxpayer may elect to pay one half of taxes due by April 30, with the remaining one half taxes due October 31, and are delinquent after that date. Typically, a little more than half of taxes due are collected on the April 30 date. King County forecloses on property following the third year of delinquency. In *governmental fund financial statements*, property tax revenue that is measurable but not available (taxes that are not expected to be collected within the current period) is recorded as receivable and deferred revenue. In *government-wide financial statements*, property tax revenue, net of estimated uncollectible amounts, is accrued at year-end.

3). Accounts Receivable

This account represents amounts due for services rendered by the district, net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

4). Due From/To Other Funds

Interfund receivables and payables and the associated revenues and expenditures/expenses are recorded in the respective funds in *governmental fund financial statements*. Interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in *government-wide financial statements*, except those with fiduciary funds.

5). Due From Other Governments

This account represents \$2,822,367 of receivables for federal grants of \$2,197,400, and local government impact fees of \$624,968. Grant revenues are recorded in the year in which the related expenditures are incurred.

6). Inventories

Inventories of instructional materials are valued at cost using the first-in first-out method. Warehoused inventories of food and maintenance and food service supplies are valued at cost using the weighted average method perpetual inventory system. Inventory is charged as an expenditure when it is issued for consumption

7). Bond Discounts, Premiums, Issuance Costs and Refunding Losses

In governmental fund types, bond discounts, premium, issuance costs and refunding losses are recognized in the period of issuance.

8). Capital Assets

Capital Assets, which include property, buildings and improvements, and equipment are reported in the applicable governmental activities in the *government-wide financial statements*. Capital assets are defined by the district as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year for land, furniture, equipment, vehicles and school buses and \$100,000 for buildings, building improvements and depreciable land improvements with an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized, but are charged to expenditures in the current period. In *governmental fund financial statements*, there is no depreciation for capital assets. However, depreciation is charged to expenses and allocated to various functions/programs in *government-wide financial statements* in compliance with *GASB Statement No. 34* (See Note 4).

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful life using the straight- line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings	50 years
Building Improvements	20 years
Depreciable Land Improvements	20 years
School Buses	8-18 years
Equipment and Vehicles	4-10 years

9). Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The district has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 63 *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows* of *Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position* and GASB Statement No. 65 *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. The objective of these statements is to enhance the usefulness of financial reporting as described below.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The district only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The district has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, which qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from one source: property taxes. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

10). Net Position (Government-wide Financial Statements)

In government-wide financial statements, the "Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt" component consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. The "Restricted Net Position" component reports the net position where constraints have been placed on net position by external laws, regulations, or legislation. Therefore, they are available for disbursements only for specific purposes such as debt service and capital projects. The "Unrestricted Net Position" are assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements.

11). Fund Balances (*Governmental Fund Financial Statements*)

The District has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions.* The objective of the statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing government fund type definitions. The statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance. In accordance with GASB 54, the District classified governmental fund balances as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items and long term receivables.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors or amounts restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. This classification includes the child nutrition program, retirement of long term debt, construction programs and other federal and state grants.

 $\underline{Committed}$ – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the District through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolution passed by the District's Board of Directors.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are self-imposed by the District to be used for a particular purpose. For funds other than the General Fund, the amount of residual fund balance that is spendable after all restrictions, commitments, and other assignments have been made is classified as assigned in accordance with the *Accounting Manual for Public School Districts for the State of Washington*.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When both restricted an unrestricted fund balances are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted fund balance first, then unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

12). Compensated Absences

a). Sick Leave -

Full-time employees earn sick leave at a rate of 12 days per year up to a maximum of one contract year. Under the provisions of RCW 28A.400.210, sick leave accumulated by district employees is paid at death or retirement at the rate of 25% of each day of accrued leave, limited to 180 accrued days. This statute also provides for an annual buy-back of an amount up to the maximum annual accumulation of twelve days. To qualify for annual sick leave buy-back, the employee must have accumulated an excess of 60 days sick leave as of January 1. Sick leave is reported under long-term liabilities in the *Statement of Net Position*. For reporting purposes, 25% of the sick leave liability (up to 180 days) for those eligible for retirement is considered accruable. The vesting method in *GASB Statement No. 16* was applied in calculating the sick leave. The amount of accrued sick leave as of August 31, 2016 was \$2,247,532 and reported as a long-term liability in the *government-wide financial statements*.

b). <u>Vacation Leave</u> -

Vacation leave is accrued according to bargaining agreement rules for those employees eligible. Annual leave accumulated by district employees is paid upon retirement at 100% of per diem value. In addition, annual leave accumulated by classified employees represented by the Public School Employees of Washington bargaining groups is paid upon termination at 100% of per diem value. As of August 31, 2016, vacation leave payable, estimated to be \$1,486,743 is reported as a long-term liability in the *government-wide financial statements*.

NOTE 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

By law, the King County Treasurer is the ex-officio treasurer for the district. In this capacity, the County Treasurer receives, deposits and transacts investments on the district's behalf.

A. DEPOSITS

At year-end, the carrying amounts of the district's deposits with financial institutions and with the King County Treasurer were respectively \$75,000 and \$73,407,738, the warrants outstanding were \$2,448,466 and the petty cash, change funds and cash on hand totaled \$11,456. Total district cash and cash equivalents were \$71,025,728. Of this amount, \$70,408,519 were in governmental funds and \$617,209 were in fiduciary funds. (See Note 1). In addition to FDIC insurance, the district's deposits are protected by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (a multiple financial institution collateral pool). The provision for guaranteed coverage against loss applies not only to demand deposits, but also to certificates of deposit, money market deposit accounts, and savings deposits as well as accrued interest through the date of repayment.

B. INVESTMENTS

In accordance with state investment laws, the district's governing body has entered into a formal inter-local agreement with the district's *ex officio* treasurer, King County, to have all of its funds not required for immediate expenditure to be invested in the King County Investment Pool (Pool). All non-invested cash is held in this external investment pool administered by King County, Washington and consequently is not subject to categorization. At August 31, 2016, the fair value of the district investment in the pool was \$73,407,738 with an effective duration of 1.00 years. The pool is not registered by the SEC and does not operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's rule 2a7 which would allow it to be treated as a money market fund for basis of presentation.

Oversight of the Investment Pool is provided by the King County Executive Finance Committee (EFC) pursuant to RCW 36.29.020. The EFC consists of the Chair of the County Council, the County Executive, the Chief Budget Officer, and the Director of the Finance and Business Operations Division. All investments are subject to written policies and procedures adopted by the EFC. The EFC reviews Pool performance monthly.

All investments in cash equivalents are stated at fair value. Fair value is defined as the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Fair value for the King County Investment Pool is provided by the County's safekeeping bank or Bloomberg L.P., a provider of fixed income analytics, market monitors, and security pricing. The net increase in fair value of the district's proportionate share of the King County Investment Pool for 2015-16 was \$127,760. This increase has been recognized and reported against investment income.

Impaired Investments.

As of August 31, 2016, all impaired commercial paper assets have completed enforcement events. The King County impaired investment pool (Impaired Pool) held one commercial paper asset where the Impaired Pool accepted an exchange offer and is receiving the cash flows from the investment's underlying securities. The Impaired Pool also held the residual investments in four commercial paper assets that were part of completed enforcements events, where the Impaired Pool accepted the cash-out option. The district's share of the impaired investment pool principal is \$124,799 and the District's fair value of these investments is \$127,760.

Interest Rate Risk.

As of August 31, 2016, the Pool's average duration was 0.97 years. As a means of limiting its exposure to rising interest rates, securities purchased in the Pool must have a final maturity, or weighted average life, no longer than five years. While the Pool's market value is calculated on a monthly basis, unrealized gains and losses are not distributed to participants. The Pool distributes earnings monthly using an amortized cost methodology.

Custodial Credit Risk.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. County policy mandates that all security transactions, including repurchase agreements, are settled "delivery versus payment." This means that payment is made simultaneously with the receipt of the security. These securities are delivered to the County's safekeeping bank or its tri-party bank.

Credit Risk.

As of August 31, 2016, the district's investment in the Pool was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). In compliance with state statues, Pool policies authorize investments in U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. agency securities and mortgage-backed securities, municipal securities (rated at least "A" by two NRSROs), commercial paper (rated at least the equivalent of "A-1" by two NRSROs), certificates of depositories, repurchase agreements, and the Local Government Investment Pool managed by the Washington State Treasurer's office.

Concentration Risk

Credit risk also can arise in the wake of a failure to adequately diversity investments. However since Pool investments are concentrated in U.S. government obligations and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, this risk is minimal.

NOTE 3. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

As of August 31, 2016, short-term interfund receivables and payables in governmental funds that resulted from various interfund transactions in governmental fund financial statements were as follows:

Due from]	Due to
Other Funds		Oth	ner Funds
\$	5,777	\$	15,855
	15,505	\$	-
	-		5,427
	-		-
\$	21,281	\$	21,281
		Other Funds \$ 5,777 15,505 -	Other Funds Oth \$ 5,777 \$ 15,505 \$ - -

The interfund balances are liquidated to zero on a monthly basis. Almost all of the interfund transfers are to reimburse the general fund from other funds for processing payroll and other accounts payable in the general fund. In addition, all funds collected in the district are electronically swept on a daily basis into the general fund bank account at the county treasurer. Funds are then disbursed to the appropriate fund as soon as the receipts are reconciled to the daily deposit reports. Total funds disbursed from the General Fund were \$18,685,772. Of this amount \$176,344 was disbursed to the Fiduciary funds and the difference to other Governmental Funds.

NOTE 4. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Purchases of equipment over \$5,000 and building and depreciable land improvements over \$100,000 are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide financial statements. Land is excluded from depreciation. The district's property valuation of buildings and contents for insurance purposes was \$331,406,577 on August 31, 2016. In the opinion of the district's insurance consultant, the amount is sufficient to adequately fund replacement of the district's assets.

	Balance 9/1/2015		Additions		Deletions		Balance 8/31/2016
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated							
Land	\$	40,494,475	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 40,494,475
Construction in progress		30,738,537		(5,055,112)			25,683,425
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		71,233,012		(5,055,112)		-	66,177,900
Capital assets, being depreciated:		-					-
Buildings and improvements		374,869,152		16,798,635			391,667,787
Furniture and equipment		19,615,247		599,236		(407,571)	19,806,913
Total capital assets, being depreciated		394,484,399		17,397,871		(407,571)	404,479,450
Less: accumulated depreciation		-					-
Buildings and improvements		(110,090,154)		(7,739,085)			(117,829,240)
Furniture and equipment		(14,510,794)		(1,047,850)		407,571	(15,151,073)
Total accumulated depreciation		(124,600,948)		(8,786,935)		407,571	(132,980,313)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		269,883,451		8,610,936		-	278,494,387
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	341,116,463	\$	3,555,824	\$	-	\$ 344,672,287

The increases to buildings and improvements include completed projects transferred from construction in progress less those portions of the projects classified as capitalized and non-capitalized equipment. Only those building improvements and depreciable land improvements that are greater than \$100,000 are capitalized. Additions to equipment include only those capital outlay purchases with a unit cost greater than \$5,000 in accordance with the district's capitalization policy. Decreases to equipment were the result of the sale or trade-in of obsolete equipment. Decreases in buildings and improvements include the removal of improvements made for a special education program that the district no longer operates.

Depreciation

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular instruction	\$ 5,838,284
Special instruction	826,556
Vocational instruction	368,933
Compensatory education	693,234
Other instructional programs	61,410
Support services	266,472
Child Nutrition services	2,005
Transportation services	730,042
ASB	-
Total depreciation expense	
charged to governmental activities	\$ 8,786,935

NOTE 5. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

Project	Authorized		Expended	Со	mmitted
Auburn High School Modernization	\$	60,000,000	\$ 2,398,478	\$	36,067,992
Future School Sites		4,515,088	4,402,831		-
Multi-Facility Phase 2 Energy Improvements			5,885,751		-
West Auburn High Improvements			239,771		
Cascade & Mt Baker Improvements			3,998,078		
Lakeview Elementary Improvements			2,749,766		-
Multi-Facility Portables			3,476,978		
Multi-Facility Fiber Optic Project		621,798	621,798		-
Multi-Facility Energy Upgrades			333,745		
Multi-Facility Wireless			443,243		
Other Improvements			1,132,985		
Totals Contruction in Progress	\$	65,136,886	\$ 25,683,425	\$	36,067,992

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS

General Information

The Washington State Department of Retirement Systems (DRS), a department within the primary government of the state of Washington, prepares a stand-alone comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each pension plan. The pension plan's basic financial statement is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. The measurement date of the pension plans is June 30. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of pension plans administered by DRS and additions to/deductions from the plans' net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans.

Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued DRS CAFR. Copies of the report may be obtained by contacting the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, P.O. Box 48380, Olympia, WA 98504-8380; or online at http://www.drs.wa.gov./administrations/annual-report.

Membership Participation

Substantially all school district full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following three contributory, multi-employer, cost-sharing statewide retirement systems managed by DRS: Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and School Employees' Retirement System (SERS).

Membership participation by retirement plan as of June 30, 2016, was as follows:

Plan	Active Members	Inactive Vested Members	Retired Members
PERS 1	3,230	827	49,417
SERS 2	26,127	5,704	7,391
SERS 3	32,409	7,899	6,715
TRS 1	962	223	34,859
TRS 2	17,612	2,443	4,700
TRS 3	53,417	8,373	8,866

The latest actuarial valuation date for all plans was June 30, 2014. Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Membership & Plan Benefits

Certificated employees are members of TRS. Classified employees are members of PERS (if Plan 1) or SERS. Plan 1 under the TRS and PERS programs are defined benefit pension plans whose members joined the system on or before September 30, 1977. TRS 1 and PERS 1 are closed to new entrants.

TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. TRS eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated public school employee working in an instructional, administrative or supervisory capacity.

TRS is comprised of three separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

TRS Plan 1 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. TRS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC), for each year of service credit, up to a maximum of 60 percent, divided by twelve. The AFC is the total earnable compensation for the two consecutive highest-paid fiscal years, divided by two. Members are eligible for retirement at any age after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. Other benefits include temporary and permanent disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

TRS Plan 2/3 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service for Plan 2 members and one percent of AFC for Plan 3 members. The AFC is the monthly average of the 60 consecutive highest-paid service credit months. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. TRS Plan 2/3 members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. TRS Plan 2/3 members who have 30 or more years of service credit, were hired prior to May 1, 2013, and are at least 55 years old, can retire under one of two provisions: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

TRS Plan 2/3 members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service.

TRS Plan 2/3 retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit.

Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

PERS Plan 1 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. PERS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service. The AFC is the average of the member's 24 highest consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with at least 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least five years of service.

Members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. PERS Plan 1 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

SERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate plans for membership purposes. SERS Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan and SERS Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. SERS members include classified employees of school districts and educational service districts.

SERS is reported as two separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 2/3 and Plan 3. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members.

Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

SERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service for Plan 2 and one percent of AFC for Plan 3. The AFC is the monthly average of the member's 60 highest-paid consecutive service months before retirement, termination or death. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. SERS members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. SERS members who have 30 or more years of service credit and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions, if hired prior to May 2, 2013: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules.

SERS members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service. SERS retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost- of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Plan Contributions

The employer contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS (Plans 1, 2, and 3) and the TRS and SERS Plan 2 employee contribution rates are established by the Pension Funding Council based upon the rates set by the Legislature. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under chapters 41.40, 41.32, and 41.35 RCW for PERS, TRS and SERS respectively. Employers do not contribute to the defined contribution portions of TRS Plan 3 or SERS Plan 3. Under current law the employer must contribute 100 percent of the employer-required contribution. The employee contribution rate for Plan 1 in PERS and TRS is set by statute at six percent and does not vary from year to year.

The Employer and employee contribution rates for the PERS plan are effective as of July 1. SERS and TRS contribution rates are effective as of September 1. The pension plan contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of covered payroll) for 2016 were as follows:

	Pension Rates		
	7/1/16 Rate	7/1/15 Rate	
PERS 1			
Member Contribution Rate	6.00%	6.00%	
Employer Contribution Rate	11.18%	11.18%	
	Pension Rates		
	9/1/16 Rate	9/1/15 Rate	
TRS 1			
Member Contribution Rate	6.00%	6.00%	
Employer Contribution Rate	13.13%	13.13%	
TRS 2			
Member Contribution Rate	5.95%	5.95%	
Employer Contribution Rate	13.13%	13.13%	
TRS 3			
Member Contribution Rate	varies*	varies*	
Employer Contribution Rate	13.13%	13.13%	**
SERS 2			
Member Contribution Rate	5.63%	5.63%	
Employer Contribution Rate	11.58%	11.58%	
SERS 3			
Member Contribution Rate	varies*	varies*	
Employer Contribution Rate	11.58%	11.58%	**

Note: The DRS administrative rate of .0018 is included in the employer rate.

* = Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

****** = Defined benefit portion only.

The Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liabilities for the pension plans school districts participated in are reported in the following tables.

The Net Pension Liability as of	June 30, 2016:			
Dollars in Thousands	PERS 1	SERS 2/3	TRS 1	TRS 2/3
Total Pension Liability	\$12,496,872	\$4,870,806	\$9,001,257	\$12,172,222
Plan fiduciary net position	(\$7,126,401)	(\$4,214,039)	(\$5,587,020)	(\$10,798,925)
Participating employers' net pension liability	\$5,370,471	\$656,767	\$3,414,237	\$1,373,297
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	57.03%	86.52%	62.07%	88.72%

The School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL)

At June 30, 2016, the school district reported a total liability of \$101,073,324 for its proportionate shares of the individual plans' collective net pension liability. The district's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability is based on annual contributions for each of the employers participating in the DRS administered plans. At June 30, 2016, the district's proportionate share of each plan's net pension liability is reported below:

June 30, 2016	PERS 1	SERS 2/3	TRS 1	TRS 2/3
District's Annual Contributions	1,379,743	1,872,865	4,935,204	5,296,086
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	13,066,316	10,281,628	55,442,817	22,282,564

At June 30, 2016, the school district's percentage of the proportionate share of the collective net pension liability was as follows and the changed in the allocation percentage from the prior period is illustrated below.

Allocation percentages	PERS 1	SERS 2/3	TRS 1	TRS 2/3
Current year proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	0.243299%	1.565491%	1.623871%	1.622560%
Prior year proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	0.235030%	1.527114%	1.563259%	1.567497%
Net difference percentage	0.008269%	0.038377%	0.060612%	0.055063%

Actuarial Assumptions

Capital Market Assumptions (CMAs) and expected rates of return by asset class are provided by the Washington State Investment Board. The Office of the State Actuary relied on the CMAs in the selection of the long-term expected rate of return for reporting purposes.

The total pension liabilities for TRS 1, TRS 2/3, PERS 1 and SERS 2/3 were determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, with the results rolled forward to June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.0% total economic inflation, 3.75% salary inflation
Salary increases	In addition to the base 3.75% salary inflation assumption, salaries are
	also expected to grow by promotions and longevity.
Investment rate of return	7.50%

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates used in the plans were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Table and Combined Disabled Table published by the Society of Actuaries. The Office of the State Actuary applied offsets to the base table and recognized future improvements in mortality by projecting the mortality rates using 100 percent Scale BB. Mortality rates are applied on a generational basis, meaning members are assumed to receive additional mortality improvements in each future year, throughout their lifetime. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of the 2007–2012 Experience Study. Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2015 actuarial valuation report.

Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which a best-estimate of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, but including inflation) are developed for each major asset class by the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB). Those expected returns make up one component of WSIB's CMAs. The CMAs contain three pieces of information for each class of assets the WSIB currently invest in:

- Expected annual return
- Standard deviation of the annual return
- Correlations between the annual returns of each asset class with every other asset class

WSIB uses the CMAs and their target asset allocation to simulate future investment returns over various time horizons.

The long-term expected rate of return of 7.50% percent approximately equals the median of the simulated investment returns over a fifty-year time horizon, increased slightly to remove WSIB's implicit and small short-term downward adjustment due to assumed mean reversion. WSIB's implicit short-term adjustment, while small and appropriate over a ten to fifteen-year period, becomes amplified over a fifty-year measurement period.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

TRS1, TRS 2/3, PERS 1, and SERS 2/3							
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return					
Fixed Income	20.00%	1.70%					
Tangible Assets	5.00%	4.40%					
Real Estate	15.00%	5.80%					
Global Equity	37.00%	6.60%					
Private Equity	23.00%	9.60%					

The inflation component used to create the above table is 2.20 percent, and represents WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. To determine the discount rate, an asset sufficiency test was completed to test whether the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Consistent with current law, the completed asset sufficiency test included an assumed 7.70 percent long-term discount rate to determine funding liabilities for calculating future contributions rate requirements. Consistent with the long-term expected rate of return, a 7.50 percent future investment rate of return on invested assets was assumed for the test. Contributions from plan members and employers are assumed to continue to be made at contractually required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.50 percent on pension plan investments was applied to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The table below presents the Auburn School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50%) or one percentage point higher (8.50%) than the current rate. Amounts are calculated by plan using the district's allocation percentage.

	1% Decrease (6.50%)	Current Discount Rate (7.50%)	1% Increase (8.50%)
PERS1 NPL	\$6,476,248,000	\$5,370,471,000	\$4,418,882,000
Allocation Percentage	0.243299%	0.243299%	0.243299%
Proportionate Share of Collective NPL	\$ 15,756,663	\$ 13,066,316	\$ 10,751,107
SERS2/3 NPL	\$1,600,665,000	\$656,767,000	(\$75,324,000)
Allocation Percentage	1.565491%	1.565491%	1.565491%
Proportionate Share of Collective NPL	\$ 25,058,266	\$ 10,281,628	\$ (1,179,190)
TRS1 NPL	\$4,197,137,000	\$3,414,237,000	\$2,739,882,000
Allocation Percentage	1.623871%	1.623871%	1.623871%
Proportionate Share of Collective NPL	\$ 68,156,105	\$ 55,442,817	\$ 44,492,159
TRS2/3 NPL	\$3,107,958,000	\$1,373,297,000	(\$1,595,357,000)
Allocation Percentage	1.622560%	1.622560%	1.622560%
Proportionate Share of Collective NPL	\$ 50,428,475	\$ 22,282,564	\$ (25,885,620)

Pension Expense

For the year ending August 31, 2016, the district recognized a total pension expense of \$920,843.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The Pension Plans reported collective Deferred Outflows of Resources and collective Deferred Inflows of resources related to the individual plans. At August 31, 2016, the District reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions from the following sources:

PERS 1	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experiences	\$0	\$0	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$328,989	\$0	
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	\$0	\$0	
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$0	\$0	
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$245,663	\$0	
TOTAL	\$574,652	\$0	

SERS 2/3	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experiences	\$734,763	\$0
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$1,352,224	\$0
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	\$124,096	\$0
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$138,604	\$(185,726)
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$334,546	\$0
TOTAL	\$2,684,234	\$(185,726)

TERS 1	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experiences	\$0	\$0		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$1,757,662	\$0		
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	\$0	\$0		
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$0	\$0		
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$933,700	\$0		
TOTAL	\$2,691,362	\$0		

TERS 2/3	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experiences	\$1,685,629	\$(988,707)		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$3,586,928	\$0		
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	\$226,915	\$0		
Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$465,205	\$(551,631)		
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$981,270	\$0		
TOTAL	\$6,945,946	\$(1,540,338)		

\$2,495,179 reported as Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended August 31, 2017.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended August 31	PERS 1	SERS 2/3	TRS 1	TRS 2/3
2017	(81,004)	185,482	(454,279)	(117,675)
2018	(81,004)	185,482	(454,279)	(117,675)
2019	302,141	1,146,264	1,644,340	2,888,912
2020	188,856	646,736	1,021,880	1,798,581
2021	-	-	-	(27,803)
Thereafter	-	-	-	-

NOTE 7. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The state, through the Health Care Authority (HCA), administers an agent multiple-employer other post-employment benefit plan. The Public Employees Benefits Board (PEBB) created within the HCA is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of employee and retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. Programs include medical, dental, life and long-term disability.

Employers participating in the plan include the state (which includes general government agencies and higher education institutions), 57 of the state's K-12 school and educational service districts (ESDs), and 206 political subdivisions. Additionally, the PEBB plan is available to the retirees of the remaining 244 K-12 school districts and ESDs. The Auburn School District's retirees are eligible to participate in the plan under this arrangement. **Plan Description**

Eligibility

District members are eligible for retiree medical benefits after becoming eligible for service retirement pension benefits (either reduced or full pension benefits) under Plan 2 or 3 of TRS or SERS.

- Age 65 with 5 years of service
- Age 55 with 20 years of service

Former members who are entitled to a deferred vested pension benefit are not eligible to receive medical and life insurance benefits after pension benefit commencement. Survivors of covered members who die are eligible for medical benefits.

Medical and Life Benefits

Upon retirement, members are permitted to receive medical benefits. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for pre-65 Medical coverage for 2016:

	Type of Coverage							
Descriptions		Non-Medicare Retiree		Non-Medicare Retiree		Medicare Retiree		ledicare
								Retiree
				& Spouse			&	Spouse
Group Health Classic	\$	610.78	\$	1,215.53	\$	135.90	\$	265.77
Group Health Value		573.99		1,141.95				
Group Health CDHP		522.80		1,034.28				
Group Health SoundChoice		538.09		1,070.15				
Kaiser Permanente Classic		637.32		1,268.61		158.70		311.37
Kaiser Permanente CDHP		530.09		1,048.36				
Uniform Medical Plan Classic		576.78		1,147.53		267.89		529.75
Uniform Medical Plan CDHP		522.47		1,033.62				
Premera Blue Cross Plan F						109.86		312.87
Uniform Dental Plan		44.63		89.26		44.63		89.26
DeltaCare		39.53		79.06		39.53		79.06
Willamette Dental		42.37		84.74		42.37		84.74

For 2016, after age 65, retired members receive a subsidy of 50 percent of their monthly medical premiums up to \$150.

Funding Policy

The funding policy is based upon the pay-as-you-go financing requirements.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The district's annual other post-employment benefits (OPEB) cost is calculated based upon the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an on-going basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities (UAAL) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following tables show the components of the district's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in district's Net OPEB Obligation. (NOO).

Determination of Annual Required Contribution	Aug	ust 31, 2016
Normal Cost at Year End	\$	2,015,475
Amortization of UAAL		1,283,653
Interest on Normal Cost and Amortization Payment		148,461
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$	3,447,589
Determination of Net OPEB Obligation		
Annual Required Contribution	\$	3,447,589
Interest on Prior year Net OPEB Obligation		687,393
Adjustment to ARC		(565,755)
Annual OPEB Cost		3,569,226
Contributions Made		(1,386,205)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation		2,183,022
Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year		15,275,396
Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year*	\$	17,458,418

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for Fiscal Years 2010 to 2016 were as follows:

OPEB COST							
Fiscal			Percentage of				
Year		Annual	OPEB Cost	I	Net OPEB		
Ended		OPEB Cost	Contributed		Obligation		
8/31/2016	\$	3,569,226	38.84%	\$	17,458,418		
8/31/2015	\$	3,580,493	38.48%	\$	15,275,396		
8/31/2014	\$	2,847,966	42.51%	\$	13,072,748		
8/31/2013	\$	2,799,464	41.95%	\$	11,435,502		
8/31/2012	\$	3,375,691	59.93%	\$	9,810,315		
8/31/2011	\$	3,702,701	21.98%	\$	8,444,355		
8/31/2010	\$	3,583,915	22.99%	\$	5,555,388		

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of August 31, 2015 the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was zero percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$38.5 million, and actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in a UAAL of \$38.5 million.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The health cost trend rates used for the actuarial study are as follows:

	Medical	Life
Year	Trend	Trend
2010-11	7.00%	3.50%
2011-12	6.50%	3.50%
2012-13	6.00%	3.50%
2013-14	5.50%	3.00%
2014-15	5.00%	3.00%
2015-16	5.00%	3.00%

In the August 31, 2015 actuarial valuation, the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method was used. The actuarial assumptions used included a 4.5% discount rate, which is based upon the long-term investment yield on the investments that are expected to be used to finance the payments of benefits.

The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis over a period of 30 years. The UAAL as a percentage of the covered payroll of \$97,110,516 is 39.7%.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2016 is as follows:

]	Beginning Balance	Additions	1	Reductions	Ending	Balance	Due within One Year
Governmental activities:								
Bonds Payable:								
2004 UTGO Refunding Bonds	\$	7,810,000	\$ -	\$	3,920,000	\$	3,890,000	\$ 3,890,000
2004 UTGO Bonds		-	-		-		-	-
2010 UTGO Refunding Bonds		35,450,000	-		-		35,450,000	-
2012 UTGO Refunding Bonds		8,955,000	-		100,000		8,855,000	100,000
2013 UTGO and Refunding Bonds		70,765,000	-		570,000		70,195,000	3,305,000
2014 UTGO and Refunding Bonds		39,305,000	-		1,945,000		37,360,000	3,340,000
Total Bonds Payable		162,285,000	-		6,535,000		155,750,000	10,635,000
Unamortized Bond Premium		16,088,254	-		1,315,871		14,772,383	1,259,551
Net Bonds Payable		178,373,254	-		7,850,871		170,522,383	11,894,551
Net Pension Liabilities:								
PERS Plan 1		12,294,252	772,063				13,066,316	-
SERS Plans 2/3		6,202,389	4,079,239				10,281,628	-
TRS Plan 1		49,526,279	5,916,538				55,442,817	-
TRS Plans 2/3		13,226,568	9,055,996				22,282,564	-
Total Net Pension Liabilities		81,249,488	19,823,837		-		101,073,324	-
Other Liabilities:								
Compensated Absences		2,936,300	3,734,275		2,936,300		3,734,275	378,943
Net OPEB Obligation		15,275,396	2,183,022		-		17,458,418	-
GRAND TOTAL	\$	277,834,438	\$ 25,741,133	\$	10,787,171	\$	292,788,400	\$ 12,273,494

The debt service fund is established to redeem the outstanding bonds. Compensated Absences payments are liquidated by the general fund.

General Obligation Bonds-The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of August 31, 2016, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

Year Ending August 31, 2016	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	10,635,000	6,221,363	16,856,363
2018	10,715,000	5,847,862	16,562,862
2019	10,585,000	5,502,913	16,087,913
2020	10,445,000	5,102,750	15,547,750
2021	10,445,000	4,645,038	15,090,038
2022-2026	56,140,000	15,995,256	72,135,256
2027-2031	38,980,000	5,690,275	44,670,275
2032-2033	7,805,000	574,825	8,379,825
Total	\$ 155,750,000	\$ 49,580,282	\$ 205,330,282

General obligation school building bonds payable at August 31, 2016, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

OUTSTANDING BONDS

\$27,785,000 2004 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$175,000 to \$4,010,000, beginning December 1, 2004	
through December 1, 2016, interest from 2.00% to 5.00%	\$ 3,890,000
\$36,025,000 2010 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
\$50,025,000 2010 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$575,000 to \$8,215,000 beginning December 1, 2010	
to December 1, 2021, interest 2% to 5.00%	35,450,000
\$9,290,000 2012 general obligation refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$135,000 to \$8,210,000 beginning December 1, 2012	
to December 1, 2022, interest 2% to 3.00%	8,855,000
\$78,855,000 2013 general obligation and refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$570,000 to \$10,280,000 beginning December 1, 2013	
to December 1, 2032, interest 1.5% to 4.00%	70,195,000
\$43,555,000 2014 general obligation and refunding bonds, due in	
installments of \$775,000 to \$4,275,000 beginning December 1, 2014	
to December 1, 2033, interest 1.00% to 5.00%	 37,360,000
	\$ 155,750,000

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

RCW 39.36.015 and RCW 39.36.020 provide that debt cannot be incurred in excess of the following percentages of the value of the taxable property of the district:

- 0.375% Without a vote of the people (Non-bonded debt only per RCW 28A51.010)
- 2.5% With a vote of the people
- 5.0% With a vote of the people, if the indebtedness in excess of 2.5% is for capital outlay.

Assessed valuation of taxable property for 2015 tax collection for bond purposes is \$9,376,578.

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

A. UNEMPLOYMENT

Auburn School District self-insures for unemployment compensation for all of its employees. Actual employee claims are paid by the State of Washington, Department of Employment Security and then reimbursed by the district. This self-insurance program costs the district less than full participation in the state unemployment compensation program. Since actual claims paid during the fiscal year were only \$3,356, it is clear that all of the major prior year claims have been completely paid.

B. INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016, Auburn School district made payments totaling \$1,439,179 to the Workers' Compensation Trust administered by Puget Sound Educational Service district No. 121 for industrial insurance for all district employees. This trust is operated for the benefit of several neighboring school districts in-lieu-of districts making monthly premium payments to the State of Washington for industrial insurance. This practice enables these districts to pay industrial insurance claims as they occur and minimizes the districts' costs for the program.

C. RISK MANAGEMENT POOL

The district is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. In order to obtain general liability insurance at a cost it considered to be economically justifiable, the district joined the Washington Schools Risk Management Pool administered by Puget Sound Educational Service District No. 121. This pool is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. It provides coverage for property, liability, vehicle, public official liability, crime, employment practices, machinery breakdown and network security. The district pays an annual premium to the pool for its general insurance coverage. For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2016, the district contributed \$873,916 to the pool.

The agreement for formation of the Washington School Risk Management Pool in 1986 provides that the pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of \$1 million for each property loss. The Pool maintains an excess reinsurance contract with Lexington Insurance Company which provides \$500 million limit of coverage over the Pool's self-insured retention (SIR) limit of \$1 million. This includes boiler and machinery coverage insurance through Hartford Steam Insurance Company with a Pool retention of \$25,000. The Pool purchased liability reinsurance coverage from Alterra for \$2 million excess of \$1 million SIR per occurrence; United Educators for \$7 million excess of \$3 million per occurrence. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Washington School risk Management Pool has published its own financial report for the year ended August 31, 2016. This report can be obtained from:

Washington Schools Risk Management Pool 320 Andover Park East P. O. Box 88700 Tukwila WA 98138-2700

NOTE 10. EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

		\$	70,092,897
Total net position for governmental activities in the statement of net position d	iffers because:		
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and there are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:	fore		
Land, net of \$302,368 applicable accum. depreciation	\$ 40,192,107		
Construction in progress	274,140,915		
Buildings and improvements, net of \$117,526,872 accum. depreciation	25,683,425		
Furniture and equipment, net of \$ 15,151,073 accumulated depreciation	4,655,839	-	
			344,672,286
Property taxes that are deferred in government funds since not available soon e	nough		
to pay for the current period's expenditures.	-		35,243,452
			106,834
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is re-	ecognized		
as an expenditure when due. Accrued interest for general obligation bonds is r	ecognized.		(1,462,611)
therefore are not reported as fund liabilites or deferred outflows of resources. All liabilities and deferred outflows of resources, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:			
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Outflow on Refunding			3,939,095
Deferred Outflow on Pension Plans			12,896,194
Liabilities:			
Bonds Payable	(\$155,750,000)		
Unamortized bond premiums	(14,772,383)		
Compensated Absences	(3,734,275)		
Net OPEB Obligation	(17,458,418)		
Net Pension Liability - all plans	(101,073,324)	-	
			(292,788,400)
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred Inflow on Pension Plans			(1,726,064)

B. RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds			\$ 6,601,661
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the stateme of activities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements are capitalized and the co is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. T is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period (S	and st `his	le 4A):	
Capital outlays Depreciation expense	\$	12,342,760 (8,786,935)	\$ 3,555,824
The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. The repayment of principal reduces the liability. Governmental funds expend issuance costs and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. However, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:			
Repayment of bond principal Interest and other charges - general obligation bonds Refunding Bond Sale	\$	6,535,000 875,216	7 410 214
			7,410,216
Property tax revenues received prior to the year for which they are being levied are reported as unavailable revenue in the governmental funds. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities. Unavailable property tax revenues increased this year.			397,072
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses such as compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used. During this year, accrued vacation and sick			
leave payable increased by			(1,718,818)
Net OPEB Obligation			(2,183,022)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ 14,062,933

NOTE 11. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

LITIGATION

Auburn School District is party to various pending legal actions arising from its normal educational activities. It is the opinion of the administration that these will be resolved without any material impact on the operations or the financial position of the district.

CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS

The district participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Since these have not been completed, the amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies has not yet been determined. The district believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the governmental funds or the overall financial position of the district.

NOTE 12. FUND BALANCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS)

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Transportation Vehicle Fund
Total Fund Balance 8/31/15	\$ 10,320,211	\$ 1,456,658	\$ 6,193,501	\$ 43,316,755	\$ 2,071,654
Nonspendable: Inventories	(154,596)	251	-	-	-
Restricted:					
Child Nutrition Services	417,956	-	-	-	-
Student Activities	-	(3,251)	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	1,664,470	-	-
Capital Projects	-	-	-	2,178,392	-
Acquisition of Buses	-	-	-	-	925,307
Carryovers	389,618				
Committed:					
Capital Levy Projects	-	-	-	6,210,325	-
Held for Employee Benefits	156,312	-	-	-	-
Assigned:					
Other Capital Projects	-	-	-	(8,291,663)	-
Unassigned	3,240,996	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balance 8/31/16	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 1,453,658	\$ 7,857,971	\$ 43,413,809	\$ 2,996,961

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

NOTE 13. OTHER DISCLOSURES

KING COUNTY DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

The district is a member of the King County Directors' Association (KCDA). KCDA is a purchasing cooperative designed to pool the member districts' purchasing power. This association serves 294 public school districts. District purchases for the calendar year 2015 totaled \$3,320,371. Auburn School District's equity in KCDA totaled \$199,333 as of December 31, 2015. This equity is the accumulation of the annual assignment of KCDA's operating surplus based upon the percentage derived from KCDA's total sales to the district compared to all other districts applied against paid administrative fees. The district may withdraw inventory at a maximum rate of ten (10) percent per year for a ten year period, or the district may withdraw cash equally over a fifteen-year period.

NOTE 14. SIGNIFICANT EFFECT OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 24, 2017, the District issued \$90,535,000 in bonds to provide moneys that are necessary to pay the cost and expenses to construct and equip two new elementary schools; rebuild and equip Chinook Elementary, Dick Scobee Elementary, Lea Hill Elementary, Pioneer Elementary, Terminal Park Elementary schools and Olympic Middle School. The funds may also be used to acquire sites as needed to accomplish these capital projects. The bonds bear interest rates from 2.25 to 5.00 percent and will be redeemed over the next 20 years with proceeds from property tax levy.

This is the first issue in a series of bonds authorizing the District to issue \$456,056,000 of general obligation bonds in total.

NOTE 15. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Beginning net position of the District as of August 31, 2016 was restated for prior period adjustments. In accordance with GAAP and GASB Statement No. 10, Employee Funded benefits are either recorded to the General Fund or an internal service fund. The adjustment resulted from the funds of the Employee Funded NBN vision benefit activity recoded in the General Fund. In previous years, these funds were recorded as a fiduciary fund and had an ending balance as of August 31, 2015 of \$132,455.

As a result of the adjustment above, the total Beginning Net Position increased from \$156,778,296 to \$156,910,751.

Required Supplemental Information

The required supplemental information presents budgetary comparisons (original and final budget), actual inflows and outflows, and balances of general fund and for each major fund.



Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE* GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	AMOUNT	VARIANCE
REVENUES				
Local	\$ 47,419,182	\$ 47,419,182	\$ 41,818,590	\$ (5,600,592)
State	127,013,452	127,013,452	130,555,953	3,542,501
Federal	16,388,266	16,388,266	15,788,644	(599,622)
Other	894,025	894,025	700,958	(193,067)
TOTAL REVENUES	191,714,925	191,714,925	188,864,146	(2,850,779)
EXPENDITURES				
CURRENT				
Regular Instruction	110,512,133	110,512,133	105,595,810	4,916,323
Special Education	22,297,590	22,297,590	23,339,986	(1,042,396)
Vocational Instruction	7,046,114	7,046,114	6,622,913	423,201
Compensatory Education	14,348,020	14,348,020	14,286,026	61,994
Other Instructional Programs	4,793,531	4,793,531	1,057,625	3,735,906
Community Services	1,348,547	1,348,547	1,044,885	303,662
Support Services	20,961,978	20,961,978	19,492,151	1,469,827
Child Nutrition Services	6,589,976	6,589,976	6,011,583	578,393
Pupil Transportation Services	6,903,327	6,903,327	6,878,537	24,790
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Equipment	385,932	385,932	625,048	(239,116)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	195,187,148	195,187,148	184,954,564	10,232,584
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(3,472,223)	(3,472,223)	3,909,581	7,381,804
(Onder) Experiatures	(3,472,223)	(3,772,223)	5,507,501	7,501,004
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Equipment	-	-	8,250	8,250
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	8,250	8,250
Excess of Revenues & Other				
Financing Sources Over (Under)				
Expenditures & Other Uses	(3,472,223)	(3,472,223)	3,917,831	7,390,054
FUND BALANCE-September 1	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,452,666	452,666
FUND BALANCE -August 31	\$ 6,527,777	\$ 6,527,777	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 7,842,720

* Prepared on the GAAP Budgetary Basis of Accounting

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE* SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			ACTUAL			
	ORIGINAL		FINAL		AMOUNT	v	ARIANCE
REVENUES							
General	\$	1,757,962	\$	1,757,962	\$ 658,600	\$	(1,099,362)
Athletics	\$	274,070		274,070	186,987		(87,083)
Classes	\$	266,435		266,435	126,064		(140,371)
Clubs	\$	1,827,047		1,827,047	1,306,061		(520,986)
Private Monies	\$	116,070		116,070	52,432		(63,638)
Total Revenues		4,241,584		4,241,584	2,330,145		(1,911,439)
EXPENDITURES							
General		1,319,529		1,319,529	512,812		806,717
Athletics		418,123		418,123	269,546		148,577
Classes		276,324		276,324	123,637		152,687
Clubs		2,125,020		2,125,020	1,356,072		768,948
Private Monies		117,120		117,120	71,078		46,042
Total Expenditures		4,256,116		4,256,116	2,333,145		1,922,971
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		(14,532)		(14,532)	(3,000)		11,532
FUND BALANCE - September 1		1,209,158		1,209,158	1,456,658		247,500
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$	1,194,626	\$	1,194,626	\$ 1,453,658	\$	259,032

*Prepared on the GAAP Budgetary Basis of Accounting.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 ACTUARIAL VALUATION OF POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Fiscal Year Ended August 31	Actuarial Valuation Date	Val	uarial ue of ssets	Actuarial Accrued Liabliity	-	funded Actuarial ccrued Liabilities (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL As a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2009	August 31, 2009	\$	-	\$ 39,459,390	\$	39,459,390	0%	\$ 86,000,573	46%
2010	August 31, 2009	\$	-	\$ 39,459,390	\$	39,459,390	0%	\$ 87,724,325	45%
2011	August 31, 2011	\$	-	\$ 35,942,820	\$	35,942,820	0%	\$ 78,871,163	46%
2012	August 31, 2011	\$	-	\$ 35,942,820	\$	35,942,820	0%	\$ 89,476,306	40%
2013	August 31, 2013	\$	-	\$ 30,118,346	\$	30,118,346	0%	\$ 81,582,322	36.9%
2014	August 31, 2013	\$	-	\$ 30,118,346	\$	30,118,346	0%	\$ 84,845,614	35.5%
2015	August 31, 2015	\$	-	\$ 38,509,601	\$	38,509,601	0%	\$ 92,928,939	41.4%
2016	August 31, 2015	\$	-	\$ 38,509,601	\$	38,509,601	0%	\$ 97,110,516	39.7%

Note 1: The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board for the actuarial valuation of post employment benefits were adopted for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2009, therefore only eight years of data are shown.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2016 LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*

	2016	2015
Plan: PERS 1		
District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage)	0.243299%	0.235030%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount)	13,066,316	12,294,252
District's covered-employee payroll	323,707	342,804
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) as a percentage of its		
covered payroll	4036.47%	3586.38%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	57.03%	59.10%
Plan: SERS 2/3		
District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage)	1.565491%	1.527114%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount)	10,281,628	6,202,389
District's covered-employee payroll	28,969,671	26,284,813
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) as a percentage of its		
covered payroll	35.49%	23.60%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	86.52%	90.92%
Plan: TRS 1		
District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage)	1.623871%	1.563259%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount)	55,442,817	49,526,279
District's covered-employee payroll	1,130,063	1,722,137
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) as a percentage of its		
covered payroll	4906.17%	2875.86%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	62.07%	65.70%
Plan: TRS 2/3		
District's Proportion of the net pension liability (percentage)	1.622560%	1.567497%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount)	22,282,564	13,226,568
District's covered-employee payroll	80,831,106	73,340,017
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (amount) as a percentage of its		
covered payroll	27.57%	18.03%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	88.72%	92.48%

*This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains 10 years of data.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF AUGUST 31, 2016 LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*

	2016	2015
Plan: PERS 1		
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,379,742.53 \$	1,080,192.96
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ 1,379,742.53 \$	1,080,192.96
Contribution deficiency (excess)	0	0
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 323,706.52 \$	342,804.07
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	426.23%	315.11%
Plan: SERS 2/3		
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,872,864.79 \$	1,484,686.08
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ 1,872,864.79 \$	1,484,686.08
Contribution deficiency (excess)	0	0
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 28,969,670.62 \$	26,284,813.05
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.46%	5.65%
Plan: TRS 1		
Contractually required contribution	\$ 4,935,204.07 \$	3,498,212.95
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ 4,935,204.07 \$	3,498,212.95
Contribution deficiency (excess)	0	0
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 1,130,062.90 \$	1,722,137.35
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	436.72%	203.13%
Plan: TRS 2/3		
Contractually required contribution	\$ 5,296,086.13 \$	4,165,580.31
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ 5,296,086.13 \$	4,165,580.31
Contribution deficiency (excess)	0	0
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 80,831,105.65 \$	73,340,017.33
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.55%	5.68%

*This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains 10 years of data.

Supplemental Data

Supplemental data includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB), nor are they a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.



Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2015-16	2014-15
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,725,606	\$ 9,256,036
Property Tax Receivable	19,016,579	17,715,007
Accounts Receivable, Net	201,385	243,388
Interest Receivable	10,768	5,903
Interfund Receivable	5,777	(583)
Due From Other Governments	2,197,400	2,169,604
Inventories, at Cost	395,350	549,946
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 35,552,865	\$ 29,939,301
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	1,530,927	1,234,827
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	502,979	635,223
Due To Other Governments	8,070	10,225
Interfund Payable	15,855	589
Unearned Revenue-Other	1,125	900
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 2,058,955	\$ 1,881,763
	<u> </u>	\$ 1,001,700
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	19,016,579	17,715,007
Unavailable Revenue - Other	106,834	22,320
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 19,123,413	\$ 17,737,327
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable:		
Inventories	395,350	549,946
Restricted:		
Child Nutrition Services	2,533,213	2,115,257
Carryovers	389,618	-
Committed:		
Held for Employee Benefits	156,312	-
Assigned:		
Other Purposes	2,100,000	2,100,000
Unassigned:	8,796,004	5,555,008
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 10,320,211
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS		
OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 35,552,865	\$ 29,939,301

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

		2015-16		2014-15
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
	DUDGEI	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES:				
Source:				
Local Taxes	38,375,108	37,525,654	(849,454)	34,203,269
Local Non-Tax	9,044,074	4,292,936	(4,751,137)	4,409,333
State, General Purpose	102,804,458	103,776,587	972,130	90,596,566
State, Special Purpose	24,208,994	26,779,366	2,570,373	23,925,077
Federal, General Purpose	8,383	6,537	(1,846)	26,024
Federal, Special Purpose	16,379,883	15,782,107	(597,776)	14,951,071
Revenues from other sources	894,025	700,958	(230,625)	547,172
TOTAL REVENUES	191,714,925	188,864,146	(2,888,335)	168,658,511
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Regular Instruction	110,512,133	105,595,810	4,916,323	94,453,405
Special Instruction	22,297,590	23,339,986	(1,042,396)	20,973,072
Vocational Instruction	7,046,114	6,622,913	423,201	6,289,673
Compensatory Education	14,348,020	14,286,026	61,994	12,400,497
Other Educational Programs	4,793,531	1,057,625	3,735,906	1,358,429
Community Services	1,348,547	1,044,885	303,662	891,328
Support Services	20,961,978	19,492,151	1,469,827	18,692,312
Child Nutrition Services	6,589,976	6,011,583	578,393	5,959,847
Pupil Transportation Services	6,903,327	6,878,537	24,790	6,311,305
Capital Outlay - Equipment	385,932	625,048	(239,116)	431,521
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	195,187,148	184,954,564	10,232,584	167,761,387
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(3,472,223)	3,909,581	7,381,804	897,124
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sale of Equipment	-	8,250	8,250	3,747
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	8,250	8,250	3,747
Excess of Revenues & Other				
Financing Sources Over (Under)	(2,472,222)	2 017 021	7 200 054	000 971
Expenditures & Other Uses	(3,472,223)	3,917,831	7,390,054	900,871
FUND BALANCE-September 1	10,000,000	10,452,666	452,666	9,419,340
FUND BALANCE -August 31	\$ 6,527,777	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 7,842,720 \$	10,320,211

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

DESCRIPTION BUDGET ACTUAL VARIANCE ACTUAL LOCAL TAXES Local Property Tax \$ 38,373,851 \$ 37,524,799 \$ (849,052) \$ 34,202 Other Taxes 1,257 855 (402) 1 TOTAL LOCAL TAXES 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 LOCAL NON-TAX Tuition & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 122 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 6 6 38es of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 377 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 188,6465 1,454 Fines & Damages 2,2000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - - 11,111 11,111 15,111							
LOCAL TAXES S 38,373,851 S 37,524,799 S (849,052) S 34,202 Other Taxes 1,257 8,855 (402) 1 TOTAL LOCAL TAXES 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 LOCAL NONTAX 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 Tuition & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 124 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 6 5 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 377 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 88 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,544 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rential of Property 793,762 228,638 (665,124)<				r –	2015-16		2014-15
Local Property Tax \$ 38,373,851 \$ 37,524,799 \$ (849,052) \$ 34,202 Other Taxes 1,257 855 (402) 1 TOTAL LOCAL TAXES 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 LOCAL NON-TAX 1 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies 232,000 221,267 (10,733) 253 Gods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 372 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 88 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,545 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 286,688 (565,124) 194			BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
Other Taxes 1,257 855 (402) 1 TOTAL LOCAL TAXES 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 LOCAL NON-TAX Turtino & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 124 Summer School Turtion - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 372 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,545 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 111 135 Local Non-Tax 9,044,074 4,292,336 (4,751,137) 4,400 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 2,810,488 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,336 (4,751,137) 4,400 <td></td> <td>÷</td> <td></td> <td><u>_</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		÷		<u>_</u>			
TOTAL LOCAL TAXES 38,375,108 37,525,654 (849,454) 34,202 LOCAL NON-TAX Tuition & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 124 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies 232,000 221,267 (10,733) 253 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 377 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 11,111 13 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 CrAate 2446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td>\$ 34,202,123</td>		\$		\$		· · · · ·	\$ 34,202,123
LOCAL NON-TAX Tuition & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 124 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 372 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,545 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (56,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 13 13 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,147</td></t<>			,				1,147
Tuition & Fees, Unassigned 179,537 163,619 (15,918) 124 Summer School Tuition - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies 232,000 221,267 (10,733) 253 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 377 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,544 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - - 11,11 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 38,000 567,787 329,787 277 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,406 Statte FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>38,375,108</td> <td></td> <td>37,525,654</td> <td>(849,454)</td> <td>34,203,269</td>			38,375,108		37,525,654	(849,454)	34,203,269
Summer School Tuition - 5,750 5,750 6 Sales of Goods and Supplies 232,000 221,267 (10,733) 253 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 372 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 277 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,406 State FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 5,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionme							
Sales of Goods and Supplies 232,000 221,267 (10,733) 253 Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 373 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 277 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,400 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 State FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 <td>, U</td> <td></td> <td>179,537</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td>124,971</td>	, U		179,537			,	124,971
Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational 636,794 344,767 (292,027) 372 Other Community Services 560,004 231,726 (328,278) 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,677,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,545 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 227 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,405 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532			-		,		6,023
Other Community Services $560,004$ $231,726$ $(328,278)$ 234 Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 $(3,986,465)$ 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 $20,945$ $(1,055)$ 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 $(565,124)$ 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 276 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 $(56,366)$ 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 $(4,751,137)$ 4,405 Statte FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE $5,521,322$ 412,033 4,967 Total STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE $5,521,322$ 412,033 4,967 Total STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE $5,62,965$ $2,640$ $(360,325)$ 3 Special P			232,000		221,267	(10,733)	253,223
Food Services Sales 1,165,330 1,304,909 139,579 1,234 Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 111,111 33 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,409 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE Apportionment 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 State FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 3816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 <td< td=""><td>Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational</td><td></td><td>636,794</td><td></td><td>344,767</td><td>(292,027)</td><td>372,168</td></td<>	Sales of Goods and Supplies, Vocational		636,794		344,767	(292,027)	372,168
Investment Earnings 112,500 131,102 18,602 84 Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 277 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,409 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE - 11,117 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 State FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 3816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816	Other Community Services		560,004		231,726	(328,278)	234,390
Gifts & Donations 4,657,872 671,407 (3,986,465) 1,549 Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,405 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE - 5,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 5,203,22 412,033 4,967 Icarning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 <td>Food Services Sales</td> <td></td> <td>1,165,330</td> <td></td> <td>1,304,909</td> <td>139,579</td> <td>1,234,977</td>	Food Services Sales		1,165,330		1,304,909	139,579	1,234,977
Fines & Damages 22,000 20,945 (1,055) 18 Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,405 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,965 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 Statte FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 3816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,2	Investment Earnings		112,500		131,102	18,602	84,114
Rental of Property 793,762 228,638 (565,124) 194 Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 39 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,409 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,965 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 State FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 5,2640 (360,325) 3 3 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Special Fluot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 <td>Gifts & Donations</td> <td></td> <td>4,657,872</td> <td></td> <td>671,407</td> <td>(3,986,465)</td> <td>1,549,218</td>	Gifts & Donations		4,657,872		671,407	(3,986,465)	1,549,218
Insurance Recoveries - 11,111 11,111 35 Local Non-Tax Unassigned 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 E-Rate 446,275 389,909 (56,366) 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,409 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE - 5,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment 95,5102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 tocal Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,965 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 615 Highly Capable 148,229 <t< td=""><td>Fines & Damages</td><td></td><td>22,000</td><td></td><td>20,945</td><td>(1,055)</td><td>18,295</td></t<>	Fines & Damages		22,000		20,945	(1,055)	18,295
Local Non-Tax Unassigned E-Rate 238,000 567,787 329,787 270 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX 9,044,074 4,292,936 (4,751,137) 4,409 STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE Apportionment Apportionment Local Effort Assistance 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 95,102,951 95,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 State FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 3816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 33 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Purpose, Unassigned 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 615 <td>Rental of Property</td> <td></td> <td>793,762</td> <td></td> <td>228,638</td> <td>(565,124)</td> <td>194,250</td>	Rental of Property		793,762		228,638	(565,124)	194,250
E-Rate $446,275$ $389,909$ $(56,366)$ 27 TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX $9,044,074$ $4,292,936$ $(4,751,137)$ $4,409$ STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSEApportionment $95,102,951$ $95,441,177$ $338,226$ $83,096$ Apportionment-Special Education $2,592,218$ $2,814,089$ $221,871$ $2,532$ Local Effort Assistance $5,109,289$ $5,521,322$ $412,033$ $4,967$ TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE $102,804,458$ $103,776,587$ $972,130$ $90,596$ State Funds, SPECIAL PURPOSE $362,965$ $2,640$ $(360,325)$ 33 Special Education $9,430,140$ $11,648,018$ $2,217,878$ $10,013$ Learning Assistance $3,816,435$ $4,131,616$ $315,181$ $3,818$ Special Pilot Programs $1,073,787$ $761,033$ $(312,754)$ 654 Transitional Bilingual $2,637,023$ $2,688,827$ $51,804$ $2,415$ Special Education Infants and Toddlers $650,607$ $669,927$ $19,320$ 615 Highly Capable $148,229$ $156,122$ $7,893$ 144 School Food Services $158,897$ $168,744$ $9,847$ 167 Transportation - Operations $5,922,911$ $6,148,689$ $225,778$ $5,924$ Other State Agencies, Unassigned $8,000$ $403,751$ $395,751$ 160	Insurance Recoveries		-		11,111	11,111	39,433
TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX $9,044,074$ $4,292,936$ $(4,751,137)$ $4,409$ STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE Apportionment Local Effort Assistance $95,102,951$ $95,441,177$ $338,226$ $83,096$ Correl Local Effort Assistance $2,592,218$ $2,814,089$ $221,871$ $2,532$ TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE $5,109,289$ $5,521,322$ $412,033$ $4,967$ STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE $102,804,458$ $103,776,587$ $972,130$ $90,596$ STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE $362,965$ $2,640$ $(360,325)$ $362,965$ Special Education $9,430,140$ $11,648,018$ $2,217,878$ $10,013$ Learning Assistance $3,816,435$ $4,131,616$ $315,181$ $3,818$ Special Pilot Programs $1,073,787$ $761,033$ $(312,754)$ 654 Transitional Bilingual $2,637,023$ $2,688,827$ $51,804$ $2,419$ Special Education Infants and Toddlers $650,607$ $669,927$ $19,320$ 615 Highly Capable $148,229$ $156,122$ $7,893$ 144 School Food Services $158,897$ $168,744$ $9,847$ 167 Transportation - Operations $5,922,911$ $6,148,689$ $225,778$ $5,924$ Other State Agencies, Unassigned $8,000$ $403,751$ $395,751$ 160	Local Non-Tax Unassigned		238,000		567,787	329,787	270,915
STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Purpose, Unassigned 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924	E-Rate		446,275		389,909	(56,366)	27,357
Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 Statte FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 615 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 <	TOTAL LOCAL NONTAX		9,044,074		4,292,936	(4,751,137)	4,409,333
Apportionment 95,102,951 95,441,177 338,226 83,095 Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 Statte FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,816 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 615 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 <	STATE FUNDS, GENERAL PURPOSE						
Apportionment-Special Education 2,592,218 2,814,089 221,871 2,532 Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 3 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 166 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>95,102,951</td> <td></td> <td>95,441,177</td> <td>338,226</td> <td>83,095,664</td>	•		95,102,951		95,441,177	338,226	83,095,664
Local Effort Assistance 5,109,289 5,521,322 412,033 4,967 TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 33 Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 33 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 160							2,532,942
TOTAL STATE, GENERAL PURPOSE 102,804,458 103,776,587 972,130 90,596 STATE FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE Special Purpose, Unassigned 362,965 2,640 (360,325) 33 Special Education 9,430,140 11,648,018 2,217,878 10,013 Learning Assistance 3,816,435 4,131,616 315,181 3,818 Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 166							4,967,961
Special Purpose, Unassigned362,9652,640(360,325)3Special Education9,430,14011,648,0182,217,87810,013Learning Assistance3,816,4354,131,616315,1813,818Special Pilot Programs1,073,787761,033(312,754)654Transitional Bilingual2,637,0232,688,82751,8042,419Special Education Infants and Toddlers650,607669,92719,320619Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160						ļ	90,596,566
Special Purpose, Unassigned362,9652,640(360,325)3Special Education9,430,14011,648,0182,217,87810,013Learning Assistance3,816,4354,131,616315,1813,818Special Pilot Programs1,073,787761,033(312,754)654Transitional Bilingual2,637,0232,688,82751,8042,419Special Education Infants and Toddlers650,607669,92719,320619Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160	STATE FUNDS. SPECIAL PURPOSE						
Special Education9,430,14011,648,0182,217,87810,013Learning Assistance3,816,4354,131,616315,1813,818Special Pilot Programs1,073,787761,033(312,754)654Transitional Bilingual2,637,0232,688,82751,8042,419Special Education Infants and Toddlers650,607669,92719,320619Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160			362,965		2 640	(360, 325)	3,213
Learning Assistance3,816,4354,131,616315,1813,818Special Pilot Programs1,073,787761,033(312,754)654Transitional Bilingual2,637,0232,688,82751,8042,419Special Education Infants and Toddlers650,607669,92719,320619Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160					,		10,013,952
Special Pilot Programs 1,073,787 761,033 (312,754) 654 Transitional Bilingual 2,637,023 2,688,827 51,804 2,419 Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 160	-						3,818,568
Transitional Bilingual2,637,0232,688,82751,8042,419Special Education Infants and Toddlers650,607669,92719,320619Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160	-				, ,		654,059
Special Education Infants and Toddlers 650,607 669,927 19,320 619 Highly Capable 148,229 156,122 7,893 144 School Food Services 158,897 168,744 9,847 167 Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 160						,	2,419,042
Highly Capable148,229156,1227,893144School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160	-						619,901
School Food Services158,897168,7449,847167Transportation - Operations5,922,9116,148,689225,7785,924Other State Agencies, Unassigned8,000403,751395,751160	*						144,567
Transportation - Operations 5,922,911 6,148,689 225,778 5,924 Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 160							144,367 167,362
Other State Agencies, Unassigned 8,000 403,751 395,751 160							
							5,924,313
TOTAL STATE, SPECIAL PURPOSE 24,208,994 26,779,366 2,570,373 23,925	TOTAL STATE, SPECIAL PURPOSE		24,208,994		403,751 26,779,366		160,100 23,925,077

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

BUDGET \$ - 8,383 8,383 1,652,752	2015-16 ACTUAL \$ - \$ 6,537 6,537	VARIANCE (1,846) (1,846)	2014-15 ACTUAL 8,481 8,481
\$ - 8,383 8,383	\$ - \$ 6,537	(1,846)	8,481
8,383 8,383	6,537	(, /	
8,383 8,383	6,537	(, /	
8,383		(, /	
	0,337	(1,040)	
1,652,752			0,701
1,652,752			
	1,013,667	(639,085)	717,959
530,000	448,026	(81,974)	179,605
136,000	299,799	163,799	127,910
2,617,035	2,584,764	(32,271)	2,505,775
	126,673	19,295	102,116
	,		2,772,830
			612,134
-	-	-	113,687
392.339	290.397	(101.942)	281,575
,	,		238,441
,			4,730,128
			8,164
634 863			416,212
,	· · · · ·		82,330
			02,550
188 396	,		343,426
16,379,883	15,782,107	(597,776)	13,232,294
-	,		
-		28,969	
-	19,266	19,266	48,561
602,700	538,116	(64,584)	596,304
602,700	594,940	(45,318)	644,866
201 325		(201, 325)	_
271,525	106.018		-
201 325	,		-
291,323	100,018	(185,507)	
-	8,250	8,250	2,499
-	8,250	8,250	2,499
\$ 191,714,925	\$ 188,872,396 \$	(2,880,085) \$	155,315,106
	107,378 4,052,370 450,070 392,339 250,000 4,986,315 634,863 82,365 488,396 16,379,883 602,700 602,700 291,325 291,325	107,378 126,673 4,052,370 4,062,246 450,070 342,935 - - 392,339 290,397 250,000 188,186 4,986,315 4,851,095 - 81,923 634,863 663,300 82,365 50,936 - 246,241 488,396 531,919 16,379,883 15,782,107 - 8,590 - 28,969 - 19,266 602,700 538,116 602,700 594,940 291,325 106,018 291,325 106,018 - 8,250	107,378 $126,673$ $19,295$ $4,052,370$ $4,062,246$ $9,876$ $450,070$ $342,935$ $(107,135)$ $392,339$ $290,397$ $(101,942)$ $250,000$ $188,186$ $(61,814)$ $4,986,315$ $4,851,095$ $(135,220)$ - $81,923$ $81,923$ $634,863$ $663,300$ $28,437$ $82,365$ $50,936$ $(31,429)$ - $246,241$ $246,241$ $488,396$ $531,919$ $43,523$ $16,379,883$ $15,782,107$ $(597,776)$ - $8,590$ $8,590$ - $28,969$ $28,969$ - $19,266$ $19,266$ $602,700$ $594,940$ $(45,318)$ 291,325 $106,018$ $106,018$ $291,325$ $106,018$ $106,018$ $291,325$ $106,018$ $8,250$ - $8,250$ $8,250$

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

	Γ		2014-15			
PROGRAM		BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REGULAR INSTRUCTION	¢	02 750 011	¢	70 00 4 5 (7	¢ 4,50 (,0.4.4	• 7 0 001 50 4
Teaching	\$	83,750,811	\$	79,224,567	\$4,526,244	\$ 70,091,524
Extracurricular		4,675,171		4,464,385	210,786	4,004,311
Instructional Supervision		1,859,737		1,769,094	90,643	1,721,610
Learning Resources - Library Services		3,021,431		2,895,672	125,759	2,722,518
Principals		10,346,208		10,672,760	(326,552)	9,829,746
Guidance and Counseling		3,763,367		3,552,231	211,136	3,452,890
Pupil Management and Safety		1,242,105		1,246,067	(3,962)	1,091,510
Health Services - Psychologists, Nurses		1,853,303		1,771,035	82,268	1,539,296
Total Regular Instruction		110,512,133		105,595,810	4,916,323	94,453,405
SPECIAL INSTRUCTION		10 255 057		20.021.422		10 2 (0 (02
Basic State Program		19,355,057		20,031,433	(676,376)	18,260,692
Supplemental Federal Program		2,942,533		3,308,553	(366,020)	2,712,380
Other		-			-	
Total Special Instruction		22,297,590		23,339,986	(1,042,396)	20,973,072
VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION						
Basic State Program		6,938,736		6,493,248	445,488	6,206,080
Supplemental Federal Program		107,378		129,665	(22,287)	83,593
Total Vocational Instruction		7,046,114		6,622,913	423,201	6,289,673
COMPENSATORY EDUCATION						
Federal Remediation-Title I		4,052,370		3,965,465	86,905	3,043,515
Federal School Improvement ESEA		450,520		334,538	115,982	474,599
Federal StimulusState Fiscal Stabilization					-	-
Federal Stimulus-Other		1,330,981		943,863	387,118	1,197,824
Federal Other		268,153		214,605	53,548	225,873
State Remediation		3,417,007		3,893,338	(476,331)	3,476,926
Special and Pilot Programs		1,063,531		1,206,808	(143,277)	973,587
Federal Head Start				618,541		601,678
Federal Limited English Proficiency		624,306 361,304		343,080	5,765 18,224	330,569
. .						
State Transitional Bilingual		2,699,883		2,714,853	(14,970)	2,053,854
Federal Indian Education		79,965		50,936	29,029	22,072
Total Compensatory Education	\$	14,348,020	\$	14,286,026	\$ 61,994	\$ 12,400,497

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

		2014-15		
PROGRAM	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
OTHER EDUCATIONAL REACEANC				
OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	Φ	φ 31 001	¢ (01 001)	ф <u>14004</u>
Summer School	\$ -	\$ 21,891	\$ (21,891)	,
Highly Capable	126,618	140,122	(13,504)	139,441
Other Instructional Programs	4,666,913	895,611	3,771,302	1,204,104
Total Other Educational Programs	4,793,531	1,057,625	3,735,906	1,358,429
COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,348,547	1,044,885	303,662	891,328
SUPPORT SERVICES				
Board of Directors	355,481	320,206	35,275	214,335
Superintendent's Office	473,732	443,480	30,252	478,737
Business Services	2,030,294	2,035,381	(5,087)	1,906,781
Human Resources	1,854,540	1,778,910	75,630	1,596,873
Maintenance	3,935,154	3,920,612	14,542	3,834,207
Custodial	5,145,497	5,131,004	14,493	4,904,899
Utilities	4,187,911	3,349,083	838,828	3,350,296
Insurance	848,500	781,752	66,748	766,797
Building Security	337,932	413,225	(75,293)	509,354
Printing	9,639	(45,521)	55,160	(55,566)
Information Technology	1,267,332	874,471	392,861	723,641
Warehouse	497,566	483,854	13,712	444,302
Motor Pool	18,400	5,695	12,705	17,657
Total Support Services	20,961,978	19,492,151	1,469,827	18,692,312
CHILD NUTRITION SERVICES	6,589,976	6,011,583	578,393	5,959,847
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	6,903,327	6,878,537	24,790	6,311,305
CAPITAL OUTLAY-EQUIPMENT	385,932	625,048	(239,116)	431,521
Total Expenditures	\$ 195,187,148	\$ 184,954,564	\$ 10,232,584	\$ 167,761,387

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2015-16	2014-15	
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,706,019	\$ 1,652,290	
Accounts Receivable	-	589	
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,077	732	
Inventories at Cost	251	-	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,707,347	\$ 1,653,611	
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	80,851	50,609	
Due to Other Governments	1,529	2,001	
Interfund Payable	5,427	(583)	
Unearned Revenue - Other	165,883	144,926	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 253,690	\$ 196,953	
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable-Inventories	251	-	
Restricted-Student Activities	1,453,406	1,456,658	
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,453,658	\$ 1,456,658	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,707,347	\$ 1,653,611	

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

	2015-16						2014-15
	BUDGET	ACTUAL		VARIANCE			ACTUAL
REVENUES							
General	\$ 1,757,962	\$	658,600	\$	(1,099,362)	\$	651,777
Athletics	274,070		186,987		(87,083)		217,879
Classes	266,435		126,064		(140,371)		120,022
Clubs	1,827,047		1,306,061		(520,986)		1,172,331
Other	116,070		52,432		(63,638)		54,751
Total Revenues	4,241,584		2,330,145		(1,911,439)		2,216,760
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General	1,319,529		512,812		806,717		502,407
Athletics	418,123		269,546		148,577		281,345
Classes	276,324		123,637		152,687		103,029
Clubs	2,125,020		1,356,072		768,948		1,255,299
Other	117,120		71,078		46,042		47,240
Total Expenditures	4,256,116		2,333,145		1,922,971		2,189,320
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	(14,532)		(3,000)		11,532		27,440
FUND BALANCE - September 1	1,209,158		1,456,658		247,500		1,429,218
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 1,194,626	\$	1,453,658	\$	259,032	\$	1,456,658

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEBT SERVICE FUND (BOND FUND) COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2015-16		2014-15
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,862,894	\$	6,204,107
Property Tax Receivable	\$ 7,830,062	\$	6,576,774
Accrued Interest Receivable	\$ 5,565	\$	3,104
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 15,698,521	\$	12,783,985
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	 10,488		13,710
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 10,488	\$	13,710
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	7,830,062	*	6,576,774
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 7,830,062	\$	6,576,774
FUND BALANCE			
Restricted for Debt Service	7,857,971		6,193,501
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 7,857,971	\$	6,193,501
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF			
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 15,698,521	\$	12,783,985

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEBT SERVICE FUND (BOND FUND) SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

			2015-16		20	014-15
		BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	AC	CTUAL
REVENUES						
Local Taxes	\$	14,798,633	\$ 14,716,078	\$ (82,555)	\$ 1	5,335,556
Local Non-Tax		60,910	55,605	(5,305)		37,412
Total Revenues		14,859,543	14,771,682	(87,861)	1	5,372,968
EXPENDITURES						
DEBT SERVICE						
Principal Retirement		6,535,000	6,535,000	-		8,795,000
Interest on Bonds		6,572,213	6,572,213	1		6,808,036
Bond Transfer Fees		-	-	-		269
Underwriter's Fees		-	-	-		-
Total Expenditures		13,107,213	 13,107,213	1	1	5,603,305
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Refunding Bonds		-	-	-		-
Issuance Premium		-	-	-		-
Payment to refunded Bonds Escrow Agent		-	-	-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	-	-		-
Excess of Revenues/Other Financing Sources		1,752,330	 1,664,470	(87,860)		(230,338)
Over (Under) Expenditures And Other Financing Uses	ı		, ,			. , ,
FUND BALANCE - September 1		5,992,670	6,193,501	200,831		6,423,839
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$	7,745,000	\$ 7,857,971	\$ 112,971	\$	6,193,501

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

			r	
		2015-16		2014-15
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalent	\$	44,117,672	\$	46,922,161
Property Tax Receivable	•	1,841,508	•	3,929,395
Accrued Interest Receivable		30,867		25,029
Interfund Receivable		15,505		-
Due From Other Governments		624,968		3,114,759
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	46,630,520	\$	53,991,344
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable		1,337,676		6,697,263
Due to Other Governments		33,472		44,376
Interfund Payable		-		-
Unearned Revenues-Other		-		-
Deposits		4,054		3,554
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	1,375,203	\$	6,745,193
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes		1,841,508		3,929,395
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	1,841,508	\$	3,929,395
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted:				
Bond Project-Auburn High Modernization		8,348,525		15,734,290
Impact Fee Projects		-		-
State Proceeds		21,835,336		12,271,179
Committed:				
Capital Improvement Levy Projects		7,104,067		-
Technology Levy Projects		(893,742)		-
Assigned:		7.010 (22		15 211 206
Other Capital Projects	đ	7,019,623	¢	15,311,286
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	43,413,809	\$	43,316,755
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF				
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	46,630,520	\$	53,991,344

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

			2015-16		2014-15
	BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Local Taxes Local Non-Tax State, Special Purpose	\$ 6,111,5 2,034,2 12,000,0	53	5,746,591 2,699,839 9,564,157	\$ (364,947) 665,586 (2,435,843)	2,250,938
TOTAL REVENUES	20,145,7		18,010,587	(2,135,204)	
EXPENDITURES					
Capital Outlay Sites Building Equipment Energy Bond Issuance	55,239,5 3,600,0 60,0	00	9,614 14,371,715 3,276,025 256,179	(9,614) 40,867,785 323,975 (196,179)	42,926,617 2,776,740
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	58,899,5	00	17,913,533	40,985,967	46,644,748
Excess Of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(38,753,7	09)	97,053	38,850,762	(25,784,167)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of Long-Term Debt Issuance Premium Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-			- - -
Excess of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures & Other Uses	(38,753,7	09)	97,053	38,850,762	(25,784,167)
FUND BALANCE - September 1	40,522,3	20	43,316,756	95,652	69,100,923
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 1,768,6	11 \$	43,413,809	\$ 38,946,414	\$ 43,316,756

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2015-16	2014-15
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,996,329	\$ 2,072,216
Taxes Receivable	(48)	(40)
Due From Other Governments		
Interfund Receivable	-	-
Interest Receivable	1,597	704
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,997,877	\$ 2,072,879
LIABILITIES		
Due to Other Governments	964	1,265
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 964	\$ 1,265
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes	(48)	(40)
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ (48)	\$ (40)
FUND BALANCE		
Restricted for Acquisition of School Buses	2,996,961	2,071,654
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,996,961	\$ 2,071,654
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF		
RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,997,877	\$ 2,072,879

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

_

			2014-15	
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	ACTUAL
REVENUES	<u>^</u>	†	^	÷
Local Taxes	\$ -	\$ 8	* *	\$ 17
Local Non-Tax	10,768	18,650	7,882	11,240
State, Special Purpose	740,000	781,365	41,365	698,472
Other Financing Sources	-	125,283	125,283	13,573
TOTAL REVENUES	750,768	925,307	174,539	723,301
EXPENDITURES				
Capital Outlay:				
Equipment	1,660,000	-	1,660,000	803,972
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,660,000	-	1,660,000	803,972
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	(909,232)	925,307	1,834,539	(80,671)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sales of Surplus Buses	_			
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	-	-	-	-
Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	(909,232)	925,307	1,834,539	(80,671)
FUND BALANCE - September 1	1,398,615	2,071,654	673,039	2,152,325
FUND BALANCE - August 31	\$ 489,383	\$ 2,996,961	\$ 2,507,578	\$ 2,071,654

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2015-16	2014-15
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 617,209	\$ 541,460
Accounts Receivable	-	-
Interest Receivable	444	308
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 617,653	\$ 541,768
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	34,461	3,165
Total Liabilities	\$ 34,461	\$ 3,165
NET POSITION	\$ 583,193	\$ 538,603

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2015 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2015)

		2015-16	2014-15
ADDITIONS:			
Donations Investment Earnings:	\$	246,017	\$ 143,486
TOTAL ADDITIONS		246,017	143,486
DEDUCTIONS:			
Scholarships and Student Aid Loss on Investments		201,428	167,326
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS		201,428	167,326
CHANGES IN NET POSITION		44,590	(23,840)
NET POSITION - September 1		538,603	562,443
NET POSITION - August 31	\$	583,193	\$ 538,603

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

	BALANCE 9/1/2014	INCREASES	DECREASES	BALANCE 8/31/2015
Governmental Bonds Payable				
2004 UTGO Refunding Bonds	7,810,000	-	3,920,000	3,890,000
2010 UTGO Refunding Bonds	35,450,000	-	-	35,450,000
2012 UTGO Refunding Bonds	8,955,000	-	100,000	8,855,000
2013 UTGO and Refunding Bonds	70,765,000	-	570,000	70,195,000
2014 UTGO and Refunding Bonds	39,305,000	-	1,945,000	37,360,000
Total Bonds Payable	162,285,000	-	6,535,000	155,750,000
Unamortized Bond Premium/Discount	16,088,254	-	1,315,871	14,772,383
Net Bonds Payable	171,857,718	-	7,850,871	170,522,383
Pension Liability				
Net Pension Liability - PERS Plan 1	12,294,252	772,063	-	13,066,316
Net Pension Liability - SERS Plans 2/3	6,202,389	4,079,239	-	10,281,628
Net Pension Liability - TRS Plan 1	49,526,279	5,916,538	-	55,442,817
Net Pension Liability - TRS Plans 2/3	13,226,568	9,055,996	-	22,282,564
Total Pension Liability	81,249,488	19,823,837	-	101,073,324
Compensated Absences	2,936,300	3,734,275	2,936,300	3,734,275
Net OPEB Obligation	15,275,396	2,183,022	-	17,458,418
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 277,834,438	\$ 25,741,133	\$ 10,787,171	\$ 292,788,400

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement. 3×10^{-10} km s $\times 10^{-10}$ km

* See Note 6, 7, 8

Schedule H-2

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS DEBT SERVICE-AUGUST 31, 2016

	Original Issu	e Amount	Original Issu		Original Iss			DEBT SERVICE-A	Original Iss			
	\$27,785,		\$36,025		\$9,290			855,000	\$43,555,000			
DUE	2004 Refund		2010 Refund	/	2012 Refun	,	. ,	and Refunding	. ,	2014 UTGO and Refunding		TOTAL
DATE	Dated 3/1	0	Dated 9/	0	5/7/2	0		8/2013	2/7/2014		TOTAL DEBT	CALENDAR
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	SERVICE	YEAR
12/1/16	3,890,000	97,250	-	764,575	100,000	130,357	3,305,000	1,348,087.50	3,340,000	877,475.00	13,852,745	17,070,488
6/1/17	-	-	-	764,575		129,356	-	1,298,512.50	-	811,175.00	3,003,619	,,
12/1/17	-	-	6,100,000	764,575	100,000	129,356	2,685,000	1,298,512.50	1,830,000	811,175.00	13,718,619	16,722,237
6/1/18	-	-	_	660,200		128,356	-	1,258,237.50	-	797,450.00	2,844,244	
12/1/18	-	-	6,540,000	660,200	100,000	128,357	2,485,000	1,258,237.50	1,460,000	797,450.00	13,429,245	16,273,488
6/1/19	-	-	-	542,100	,	127,356	_,,	1,220,962.50	-	768,250.00	2,658,669	
12/1/19	-	-	7,020,000	542,100	100,000	127,356	1,300,000	1,220,962.50	2,025,000	768,250.00	13,103,669	15,762,337
6/1/20	-	-	-	391,700		126,356	-	1,208,400.00	-	717,625.00	2,444,081	., . ,
12/1/20	-	-	7,575,000	391,700	120,000	126,357	2,750,000	1,208,400.00	-	717,625.00	12,889,082	15,333,163
6/1/21	-	-	-	205,375	,	124,556	-	1,153,400.00	-	717,625.00	2,200,956	
12/1/21	-	-	8,215,000	205,375	125,000	124,556	2,165,000	1,153,400.00	1,430,000	717,625.00	14,135,956	16,336,912
6/1/22	-	-	- · · ·	_		123,150	-	1,110,100.00	-	681,875.00	1,915,125	
12/1/22	-	-	-	-	8,210,000	123,150	2,310,000	1,110,100.00	1,230,000	684,875.00	13,668,125	15,583,250
6/1/23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,900.00	-	651,125.00	1,715,025	
12/1/23	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,280,000	1,063,900.00	1,030,000	651,125.00	13,025,025	14,740,050
6/1/24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	858,300.00	-	625,375.00	1,483,675	
12/1/24	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,080,000	858,300.00	775,000	625,375.00	12,338,675	13,822,350
6/1/25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656,700.00	-	606,000.00	1,262,700	
12/1/25	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,560,000	656,700.00	3,730,000	606,000.00	11,552,700	12,815,400
6/1/26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525,500.00	-	512,750.00	1,038,250	
12/1/26	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,315,000	525,500.00	3,325,000	512,750.00	10,678,250	11,716,500
6/1/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399,200.00	-	429,625.00	828,825	
12/1/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,015,000	399,200.00	2,845,000	429,625.00	9,688,825	10,517,650
6/1/28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278,900.00	-	358,500.00	637,400	
12/1/28	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,285,000	278,900.00	2,660,000	358,500.00	8,582,400	9,219,800
6/1/29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,200.00	-	292,000.00	465,200	
12/1/29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600,000	173,200.00	4,275,000	292,000.00	7,340,200	7,805,400
6/1/30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,200.00	-	185,125.00	306,325	
12/1/30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,340,000	121,200.00	3,320,000	185,125.00	5,966,325	6,272,650
6/1/31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,400.00	-	102,125.00	176,525	
12/1/31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,035,000	74,400.00	2,230,000	102,125.00	4,441,525	4,618,050
6/1/32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,700.00	-	46,375.00	80,075	
12/1/32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,685,000	33,700.00	990,000	46,375.00	2,755,075	2,835,150
6/1/33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,625.00	21,625	
12/1/33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	865,000	21,625.00	886,625	908,250
Total	3,890,000	97,250	35,450,000	5,892,475	8,855,000	1,648,619	70,195,000	24,217,312.50	37,360,000	17,529,725	205,135,382	208,353,125

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT #408 SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS BY LOCATION AUGUST 31, 2016

			BUILDINGS &	CONSTRUCTION		
PROPERTY	LOCATION	LAND	IMPROVEMENTS	IN PROGRESS	EQUIPMENT	TOTALS
SENIOR HIGH SCHO		¢ 502.051	¢ 122 552 025		¢ 1172 (17)	124 210 402
Auburn	800 4th Street N.E.	\$ 592,951	\$ 132,553,925		\$ 1,172,617 \$	
Auburn Riverside	501 Oravetz Rd	4,476,766	38,412,554		789,075	43,678,394
Auburn Mountainview	28900 124th Ave SE	4,129,915	48,571,364		426,716	53,127,995
West Auburn	401 West Main Street	16,650	3,966,302		52,304	4,035,256
Auburn Memorial	801 4th Street N.E.	692,294	6,800,402		68,491	7,561,187
MIDDLE SCHOOLS						
Cascade	1015 24th Street NE	121,486	8,495,693		153,454	8,770,633
Mt. Baker	620 37th Street SE	2,923,600	13,453,860		120,866	16,498,326
Olympic	1825 "K" Street SE	92,532	8,966,021		75,469	9,134,022
Rainier	30620 116th Ave. SE	107,681	12,762,993		103,205	12,973,879
ELEMENTARY SCHO	DOLS					
Alpac	310 Milwaukee Blvd N.	83,007	6,547,979		133,305	6,764,290
Arthur Jacobsen	29205 132nd St SE	1,006,023	20,188,888		161,221	21,356,132
Chinook	3502 Auburn Way S.	32,985	3,513,839		183,244	3,730,068
Dick Scobee	1031 14th Street NE	9,731	4,594,483		79,700	4,683,915
Evergreen Heights	5602 So 316th	22,223	5,418,490		155,345	5,596,058
Gildo Rey	1005 37th Street SE	30,232	5,780,752		114,351	5,925,335
Hazelwood	11815 SE 304th Street	230,323	6,902,628		118,900	7,251,851
Ilalko	301 Oravetz Pl SE	2,007,182	7,769,858		154,302	9,931,342
Lake View	16401 SE 318th	408,702	4,273,651		166,795	4,849,148
Lakeland Hills	1020 Evergreen Way SE	3,093,020	14,688,175		142,029	17,923,224
Lea Hill	30908 124th Ave. SE	21,620	3,774,005		136,513	3,932,138
Pioneer	2301 "M" Street SE	18,082	3,498,342		176,598	3,693,021
Terminal Park	1101 "D" Street SE	26,603	3,134,184		175,680	3,336,467
		10,000	6,902,055		153,350	
Washington	20 "E" Street NE	10,000	6,902,055		155,550	7,065,406
ADMIN. & SERV. BLD	OGS.					
James P. Fugate	915 4th Street NE	88,690	2,452,281		1,359,730	3,900,701
Annex	502 4th Street NE	183,646	653,035		23,772	860,453
Support Services Center	1302 4th Street SW	1,046,802	4,466,330		1,546,932	7,060,064
Transportation	615 15th Street SW	18	4,661,051		11,862,951	16,524,020
TAP	501 3rd St NE	154,552	879,951			1,034,503
Pool	516 4th St NE		2,959,297			2,959,297
Portables	Misc		3,781,739			3,781,739
Head Start	2236 K St SE	143,484	224,424			367,908
Misc Site	Misc	18,723,675	619,235			19,342,910
Construction in Progress				25,683,425		25,683,425
TOTALS		\$ 40,494,475	\$ 391,667,787	\$ 25,683,425	\$ 19,806,913	\$ 477,652,600

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS AUGUST 31, 2016

CAPITAL ASSET TYPES	CAI	PITAL ASSETS 9/1/2015		ADDITIONS		DELETIONS	C	APITAL ASSETS 8/31/2016
T 1 1T /	¢	40 404 475	¢		¢		¢	40 404 475
Land and Improvements	\$	40,494,475	\$	-	\$	-	\$	40,494,475
Building and Improvements		374,869,152		16,798,635				391,667,787
Equipment		19,615,247		599,236		(407,571)		19,806,912
Construction In Progress		30,738,537		(5,055,112)				25,683,425
Totals at Historical Cost		465,717,410		12,342,759		(407,571)		477,652,599
Less: Accumulated Depreciation								
Building and Improvments		(110,090,154)		(7,739,085)				(117,829,240)
Equipment		(14,510,794)		(1,047,850)		407,571		(15,151,073)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(124,600,948)		(8,786,935)		407,571		(132,980,313)
Capital Assets, Net of								
Accumulated Depreciation	\$	341,116,462	\$	3,555,824	\$	-	\$	344,672,286

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY AS OF AUGUST 31, 2016

			BUILDINGS &	CONSTRUCTION	[
FUNCTION & ACTIVITY	LAN	D II	MPROVEMENTS	IN PROGRESS	EQUIPMENT	TOTALS
ADMINISTRATION Administration	\$	- \$			\$ 138,410	\$ 138,410
General Buildings		- » 2,336	3,105,316		\$ 130,410	3,377,652
Total	r	2,336 2,336	3,105,316		138,410	3,516,062
Total	211	2,550	5,105,510		130,410	5,510,002
INSTRUCTION						
Supervision						-
Learning Resources					95,727	95,727
Teaching					1,075,309	1,075,309
Extracurricular					3,245,607	3,245,607
School Buildings	39,17	5,319	379,435,090		427,244	419,037,654
Total	39,17		379,435,090		4,843,887	423,454,297
CHILD NUTRITION SERVIC Operations	ES				302,182	302,182
Total		-			302,182	302,182
Total		-	-		502,102	502,102
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION						
Supervision		18	4,661,051		129,362	4,790,431
Maintenance					11,441,937	11,441,937
Total		18	4,661,051		11,571,298	16,232,367
MAINTENIANCE & ODEDAT	IONS					
MAINTENANCE & OPERAT Supervision		5,802	4,466,330		58,805	5,571,937
Ground Care	1,040	,002	7,700,000		441,461	441,461
Operations of Plant					439,850	439,850
Maintenance					675,096	675,096
Total	1,046	5.802	4,466,330		1,615,212	7,128,344
		,	.,		_,,_	· ,, ·
OTHER SERVICES						
Information Techno					1,072,695	1,072,695
Printing & Graphics			-		77,644	77,644
Warehousing			-		185,584	185,584
Total			-		1,335,923	1,335,923
Construction-In-Progress				25,683,425		25,683,425
	L			,,,,,,,		
TOTALS	\$ 40,494	1,475 \$	391,667,787	\$ 25,683,425	\$ 19,806,913	\$ 477,652,600
				, ,		· · ·

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 SUMMARY AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE FOR ALL OUTSTANDING BONDS BOND PREMIUM, DISCOUNT, REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium/ Discount Amortized	Unamortized Premium/	Principal	Refunding Adjustment	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value
060104 278,235 278,235 56,237 1,408,183 - 138,049 1,538,522 26,227,33 120104 723,820 550,820 56,237 1,229,259 175,000 138,049 1,324,442 25,446,442 25,446,442 25,456,977 120106 724,070 56,237 1,229,259 175,000 138,044 1,043,472 25,732,497 120106 724,070 56,237 1,128,548 0.013,044 882,002 25,703,931 120106 724,243 25,571,235 56,537 1,013,944 180,000 138,048 444,45 25,670,47 120107 534,521 56,537 997,567 138,048 444,45 25,670,44 120107 534,521 56,537 992,240 - 138,048 248,255,526,526 1201010 2566,046 541,064 56,237 782,586 - 138,048 1348,255,526,526 1201012 2566,046 541,064 56,137 782,596 155,000 144,648 324,266,656,507,51 <td>03/02/04</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>Discount \$ 1464 510</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>Amortized</td> <td>\$ 1.656.581</td> <td>\$ 26 145 609</td>	03/02/04	\$ -	\$ -	<u> </u>	Discount \$ 1464 510	<u> </u>	Amortized	\$ 1.656.581	\$ 26 145 609
$\begin{split} 20104 1,21,471 556,471 56,471 5,63,27 1,285,285 56,000 18,049 1,24,453 25,560,77 2010.5 349,071 549,071 5,63,27 1,295,29,02 - 1,38,049 9,63,38 25,639,27 120106 547,371 547,321 54,273 5,63,27 1,00,231 1,00,231 1,20,000 13,049 9,63,38 25,639,21 1,000,27 27,73,20 547,321 54,531 5,63,27 1,000,231 1,000,231 1,30,44 652,144 652,120 1,200,000 13,049 13,048 622,22 2,52,264 1,200,000 33,449 551,145 2,574,343 56,127 901,344 13,048 13,048 25,764,35 0,000,000 73,34,04 541,345 56,127 732,259 1,415,000 1,38,048 2,760,77 5,583,82 0,000,000 73,34,04 541,345 56,127 732,259 1,415,000 - $						-		, ,,.	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						565,000			25,744,052
000106 724/070 549.070 56.22 1;18.2875 175.000 138.048 956.328 25.5720.93 000107 727.320 547.321 56.327 1,070.221 180.000 138.048 609.242 25.622.65 000108 730.521 545.521 56.327 997.567 185.000 138.048 414.145 25.692.82 000109 733.440 543.439 56.327 987.567 185.000 138.048 27.007 25.562.82 0001010 2.156.044 56.327 788.568 1.615.000 138.048 27.007 25.565.26 0001010 2.156.048 791.148 511.27 785.566 1.550.00 1.54.681 3.242.885 6.365.07 1201011 3.087.170 1.227.873.72 211.145 5.130.72 1.850.00 1.54.681 3.242.885 6.365.07 1201011 3.087.170 1.227.873.75 271.145 5.298.986 1.890.000 154.681 3.242.885 6.355.06 1201011 3.087.971 1.22									25,650,774
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12/01/05	549,071	549,071	56,327	1,239,202	-	138,048	1,104,387	25,732,495
0600107 727.320 547.320 56.327 1.070.221 180.000 138.049 652.193 552.193 552.17 1.073.844 1-13.80.494 652.193 552.822 563.277 973.567 185.000 138.0484 414.145 52.682.82 563.278 973.567 185.000 138.0484 414.145 52.682.82 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.26 565.07 511.06 512.92 511.06 511.06 512.92 511.06 512.06 511.06 512.06 511.06 512.06 511.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06 512.06	06/01/06	724,070	549,070	56,327	1,182,875	175,000	138,049	966,338	25,639,217
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12/01/06	547,321	547,321	56,327	1,126,548	-	138,048	828,290	25,720,938
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	06/01/07	727,320	547,320	56,327	1,070,221	180,000	138,048	690,242	25,622,659
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						-			25,704,381
000109 733.440 543.440 56.327 844.913 190.000 138.049 128.048 22.5574.54 120109 2.366.064 541.064 56.327 732.259 1.615.000 - - 23.934.93 120101 2.366.188 791.189 271.143 541.072 2.175.001 154.681 3.402.966 65.007.51 120101 3.087.870 1.237.870 271.143 5.956.86 1.830.000 154.681 3.032.466 65.007.51 1201012 2.995.683 1.200.683 271.143 5.295.068 1.900.00 207.468 5.741.860 1.800.868 1.930.000 207.468 5.431.801.180 1.870.661 1.945.000 255.015 5.231.801.180.180.000 1.717.727.888 1.920.170.658 1.930.000 274.684 5.741.846 1.830.471.142 1.927.162.55 1.231.800.144 1.83.231.661 1.937.974 1.343.877 - 2.251.05 5.231.800.173.142 1.717.745 1.939.496 3.354.469 657.936 1.471.265 2.201.936 1.431.500.00 2.454.509 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>185,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25,601,102</td>						185,000			25,601,102
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-			
00001/0 2,156,064 541,064 56,327 732,259 1,615,000 - - 2,394,93 12011/0 3,068,7870 1,237,870 271,143 5,110,722 1,75000 154,681 3,242,285 65,651,06 12011/1 3,058,1733 1,228,133 271,143 5,956 1,830,000 154,681 4,047,439 71,727,88 12011/1 2,325,951 2,325,951 2,26,811 1,317,066 1,049,500 255,015 5,486,845 158,110,727 12011/3 13,239,714 2,744,714 522,861 12,817,066 1,049,500 255,015 5,486,845 158,110,224 12011/3 13,239,714 2,747,174 657,936 1,740,126 2,015,000 254,509 4,971,312 192,716,253 12011/5 3,354,469 3,354,469 657,936 1,471,440 10,615,000 254,509 4,919,461,474 12011/6 3,217,744 5,217,744 657,935 14,712,433 2 254,509 3,939,667 174,461,479 12011/1						190,000			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-	138,048	-	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	-	, ,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,	, ,		, ,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10.495.000			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,						, ,	192,716,258
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					16,746,190				183,733,813
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	06/01/15	3,354,469	3,354,469	657,936	16,088,254	-	254,509	4,448,114	182,821,368
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12/01/15	9,889,469	3,354,469	657,936	15,430,318	6,535,000	254,509	4,193,605	175,373,923
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	06/01/16	3,217,744	3,217,744	657,935	14,772,383	-	254,509	3,939,096	174,461,479
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12/01/16	13,852,744	3,217,744	657,943	14,114,440	10,635,000	254,509	3,684,587	162,914,027
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		3,003,619				-			162,057,910
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10,715,000			150,486,794
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						-			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10,585,000		, ,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10 445 000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,		10,445,000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10 445 000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						10,445,000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $, ,	11 935 000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						-			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						11.750.000			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $, ,			· · · · ·	87,104,459
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						11,310,000			75,394,291
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	06/01/24	1,483,675	1,483,675	353,126	6,265,399	-	47,043	798,723	74,994,122
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12/01/24	12,338,675	1,483,675	353,126	5,912,273	10,855,000	47,043	751,680	63,738,953
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06/01/25	1,262,700	1,262,700	353,126	5,559,147	-	47,043	704,637	63,338,784
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					5,206,021	10,290,000		657,594	52,648,615
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-			52,248,446
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,	9,640,000			42,208,277
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-			41,808,108
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,				8,860,000			32,547,939
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-			32,147,770
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,		7,945,000			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,	6,875,000			
06/01/31 176,525 176,525 353,127 1,321,631 47,043 140,121 9,266,752 12/01/31 4,441,525 176,525 353,127 968,504 4,265,000 47,043 93,078 4,601,582 06/01/32 80,075 80,075 353,127 615,377 - 47,043 46,035 4,201,412 12/01/32 2,755,075 80,075 353,127 615,377 - 47,043 46,035 4,201,412 06/01/33 21,625 21,625 131,125 131,125 (504) (504) 995,62 12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) -				,		5 660 000			
12/01/31 4,441,525 176,525 353,127 968,504 4,265,000 47,043 93,078 4,601,583 06/01/32 80,075 80,075 353,127 615,377 - 47,043 46,035 4,201,412 12/01/32 2,755,075 80,075 353,127 262,250 2,675,000 47,043 (1,008) 1,126,242 06/01/33 21,625 21,625 131,125 131,125 (504) (504) 995,62 12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) -		, ,				5,000,000			, ,
06/01/32 80,075 80,075 353,127 615,377 - 47,043 46,035 4,201,412 12/01/32 2,755,075 80,075 353,127 262,250 2,675,000 47,043 (1,008) 1,126,242 06/01/33 21,625 21,625 131,125 131,125 (504) (504) 995,622 12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) -						4 265 000			
12/01/32 2,755,075 80,075 353,127 262,250 2,675,000 47,043 (1,008) 1,126,242 06/01/33 21,625 21,625 131,125 131,125 (504) (504) 995,622 12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) -						4,203,000			
06/01/33 21,625 21,625 131,125 131,125 (504) 995,62 12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) - 995,62						2 675 000			
12/01/33 886,625 21,625 131,125 - 865,000 (504) -						2,075,000			
						865.000			
					•	\$ 195,510,000	\$ 8,204,444	-	

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2004 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

	200	4 Unlimited Ta	x General Ob	ligation Refu	nding Bonds (R	efunded 1997	Bonds)	
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value
03/02/04	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,464,510	\$ -	\$-	\$ 1,656,581	\$ 27,592,929
06/01/04	278,235	278,235	56,327	1,408,183	-	138,049	1,518,532	27,674,651
12/01/04	1,121,471	556,471	56,327	1,351,856	565,000	138,048	1,380,484	27,191,372
06/01/05	725,820	550,820	56,327	1,295,529	175,000	138,049	1,242,435	27,098,094
12/01/05	549,071	549,071	56,327	1,239,202	-	138,048	1,104,387	27,179,815
06/01/06	724,070	549,070	56,327	1,182,875	175,000	138,049	966,338	27,086,537
12/01/06	547,321	547,321	56,327	1,126,548	-	138,048	828,290	27,168,258
06/01/07	727,320	547,320	56,327	1,070,221	180,000	138,048	690,242	27,069,979
12/01/07	545,521	545,521	56,327	1,013,894	-	138,049	552,193	27,151,701
06/01/08	730,521	545,521	56,327	957,567	185,000	138,048	414,145	27,048,422
12/01/08	543,439	543,439	56,327	901,240	-	138,048	276,097	27,130,143
06/01/09	733,440	543,440	56,327	844,913	190,000	138,049	138,048	27,021,865
12/01/09	541,064	541,064	56,327	788,586	-	138,048	-	27,103,586
06/01/10	2,156,064	541,064	56,327	732,259	1,615,000	-	-	25,432,259
12/01/10	2,117,296	517,296	56,327	675,932	1,600,000	-	-	23,775,932
06/01/11	2,323,295	493,295	56,327	619,605	1,830,000	-	-	21,889,605
12/01/11	2,293,558	463,558	56,327	563,278	1,830,000	-	-	20,003,278
06/01/12	2,231,108	436,108	56,327	506,951	1,795,000	-	-	18,151,951
12/01/12	2,199,696	404,696	56,327	450,624	1,795,000	-	-	16,300,624
06/01/13	368,796	368,796	56,327	394,297	-	-	-	16,244,297
12/01/13	4,378,795	368,795	56,327	337,970	4,010,000	-	-	12,177,970
06/01/14	2,283,546	268,546	56,327	281,643	2,015,000	-	-	10,106,643
12/01/14	2,247,024	232,024	56,327	225,316	2,015,000	-	-	8,035,316
06/01/15	195,250	195,250	56,327	168,989	-	-	-	7,978,989
12/01/15	4,115,250	195,250	56,327	112,662	3,920,000	-	-	4,002,662
06/01/16	97,250	97,250	56,327	56,335	-	-	-	3,946,335
12/01/16	3,987,250	97,250	56,335	-	3,890,000			-
	\$38,761,471	\$ 10,976,471	\$1,464,510	:	\$27,785,000	\$ 1,656,581	:	

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2010 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

		201	0 Unlimited Tax	General Ob	ligation Bonds			
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value
	^	^	<u>.</u>		.	<u>.</u>	• • • • • • • • •	
9/27/2010		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,940,756		\$ -	\$ 3,557,647	\$ 44,523,403
12/1/2010	848,893.33	273,893.33	214,815.50	4,725,940	575,000	154,681	3,402,966	43,578,906
6/1/2011	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	4,511,125	-	154,681	3,248,285	43,209,410
12/1/2011	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	4,296,309	-	154,681	3,093,604	42,839,913
6/1/2012	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	4,081,494	-	154,681	2,938,923	42,470,417
12/1/2012	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	3,866,678	-	154,681	2,784,242	42,100,920
6/1/2013	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	3,651,863	-	154,681	2,629,561	41,731,424
12/1/2013	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	3,437,047	-	154,681	2,474,880	41,361,927
6/1/2014	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	3,222,232	-	154,680	2,320,200	40,992,432
12/1/2014	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	3,007,416	-	154,680	2,165,520	40,622,936
6/1/2015	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	2,792,601	-	154,680	2,010,840	40,253,441
12/1/2015	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	2,577,785	-	154,680	1,856,160	39,883,945
6/1/2016	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	2,362,970	-	154,680	1,701,480	39,514,450
12/1/2016	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	2,148,154	-	154,680	1,546,800	39,144,954
6/1/2017	764,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	1,933,339	-	154,680	1,392,120	38,775,459
12/1/2017	6,864,575.00	764,575.00	214,815.50	1,718,523	6,100,000	154,680	1,237,440	32,305,963
6/1/2018	660,200.00	660,200.00	214,815.50	1,503,708	-	154,680	1,082,760	31,936,468
12/1/2018	7,200,200.00	660,200.00	214,815.50	1,288,892	6,540,000	154,680	928,080	25,026,972
6/1/2019	542,100.00	542,100.00	214,815.50	1,074,077	-	154,680	773,400	24,657,477
12/1/2019	7,562,100.00	542,100.00	214,815.50	859,261	7,020,000	154,680	618,720	17,267,981
6/1/2020	391.700.00	391,700.00	214,815.50	644,446	-	154,680	464,040	16,898,486
12/1/2020	7,966,700.00	391,700.00	214,815.50	429,630	7,575,000	154,680	309,360	8,953,990
6/1/2021	205,375.00	205,375.00	214,815.00	214,815		154,680	154,680	8,584,495
12/1/2021	8,420,375.00	205,375.00	214,815.50		8,215,000	154,680	-	-,,
	\$ 50,601,693.33	\$ 14,576,693.33	\$ 4,940,756.00		\$ 36,025,000	\$ 3,557,647		

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2012 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

		201	12 Unlimited	Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds							
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value			
06/01/12				707,004	_		1,108,516	11,105,520			
12/01/12	287,667	152,667	33,667	673,337	135,000	52,787	1,055,729	10,884,066			
06/01/13	133,356	133,356	33,667	639,670	-	52,787	1,002,942	10,797,612			
12/01/13	233,356	133,356	33,667	606,003	100,000	52,787	950,155	10,611,158			
06/01/14	132,356	132,356	33,667	572,336	-	52,787	897,368	10,524,704			
12/01/14	232,356	132,356	33,667	538,669	100,000	52,787	844,581	10,338,250			
06/01/15	131,356	131,356	33,667	505,002		52,787	791,794	10,251,796			
12/01/15	231,356	131,356	33,667	471,335	100,000	52,787	739,007	10,065,342			
06/01/16	130,356	130,356	33,667	437,668	-	52,787	686,220	9,978,888			
12/01/16	230,356	130,356	33,667	404,001	100,000	52,787	633,433	9,792,434			
06/01/17	129,356	129,356	33,667	370,334		52,787	580,646	9,705,980			
12/01/17	229,356	129,356	33,667	336,667	100,000	52,786	527,860	9,519,527			
06/01/18	128,356	128,356	33,667	303,000	-	52,786	475,074	9,433,074			
12/01/18	228,356	128,356	33,667	269,333	100,000	52,786	422,288	9,246,621			
06/01/19	127,356	127,356	33,667	235,666		52,786	369,502	9,160,168			
12/01/19	227,356	127,356	33,667	201,999	100,000	52,786	316,716	8,973,715			
06/01/20	126,356	126,356	33,667	168,332	-	52,786	263,930	8,887,262			
12/01/20	246,356	126,356	33,667	134,665	120,000	52,786	211,144	8,680,809			
06/01/21	124,556	124,556	33,667	100,998	-	52,786	158,358	8,594,356			
12/01/21	249,556	124,556	33,666	67,332	125,000	52,786	105,572	8,382,904			
06/01/22	123,152	123,152	33,666	33,666	-	52,786	52,786	8,296,452			
12/01/22	8,333,152	123,152	33,666	-	8,210,000	52,786	-	-			
	\$12,015,779	\$ 2,725,779	\$ 707,004	•	\$9,290,000	\$ 1,108,516	-				

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2013 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

			2013 Unlim	ited Tax General	efunding Bonds			
Date	Payment	Interest Expense	Premium Amortized	Unamortized Premium	Principal	Refunding Adjustment Amortized	Unamortized Refunding Adjustment	Bond Carrying Value
01/08/13				8,880,051			1,901,889	89,636,940
06/01/13	1,059,224	1,059,224.37	222,001	8,658,050		47,547	1,854,342	89,367,391
12/01/13	7,862,988	1,477,987.50	222,001	8,436,048	6,385,000	47,547	1,806,795	82,712,843
06/01/14	1,382,213	1,382,212.50	222,001	8,214,047	-	47,547	1,759,247	82,443,294
12/01/14	3,087,213	1,382,212.50	222,001	7,992,046	1,705,000	47,547	1,711,700	80,468,746
06/01/15	1,356,638	1,356,637.50	222,001	7,770,045	-	47,547	1,664,153	80,199,197
12/01/15	1,926,638	1,356,637.50	222,001	7,548,043	570,000	47,547	1,616,606	79,359,649
06/01/16	1,348,088	1,348,087.50	222,001	7,326,042	-	47,547	1,569,058	79,090,100
12/01/16	4,653,088	1,348,087.50	222,001	7,104,041	3,305,000	47,547	1,521,511	75,515,552
06/01/17	1,298,513	1,298,512.50	222,001	6,882,039	-	47,547	1,473,964	75,246,003
12/01/17	3,983,513	1,298,512.50	222,001	6,660,038	2,685,000	47,547	1,426,417	72,291,455
06/01/18	1,258,238	1,258,237.50	222,001	6,438,037	-	47,547	1,378,869	72,021,906
12/01/18	3,743,238	1,258,237.50	222,001	6,216,035	2,485,000	47,547	1,331,322	69,267,358
06/01/19	1,220,963	1,220,962.50	222,001	5,994,034	-	47,547	1,283,775	68,997,809
12/01/19	2,520,963	1,220,962.50	222,001	5,772,033	1,300,000	47,547	1,236,228	67,428,261
06/01/20	1,208,400	1,208,400.00	222,001	5,550,032	-	47,547	1,188,681	67,158,712
12/01/20	3,958,400	1,208,400.00	222,001	5,328,030	2,750,000	47,547	1,141,133	64,139,164
06/01/21	1,153,400	1,153,400.00	222,001	5,106,029	-	47,547	1,093,586	63,869,615
12/01/21	3,318,400	1,153,400.00	222,001	4,884,028	2,165,000	47,547	1,046,039	61,435,066
06/01/22	1,110,100	1,110,100.00	222,001	4,662,026	-	47,547	998,492	61,165,518
12/01/22	3,420,100	1,110,100.00	222,001	4,440,025	2,310,000	47,547	950,944	58,585,969
06/01/23	1,063,900	1,063,900.00	222,001	4,218,024	-	47,547	903,397	58,316,421
12/01/23	11,343,900	1,063,900.00	222,001	3,996,022	10,280,000	47,547	855,850	47,766,872
06/01/24	858,300	858,300.00	222,001	3,774,021	-	47,547	808,303	47,497,324
12/01/24	10,938,300	858,300.00	222,001	3,552,020	10,080,000	47,547	760,755	37,147,775
06/01/25	656,700	656,700.00	222,001	3,330,019	-	47,547	713,208	36,878,227
12/01/25	7,216,700	656,700.00	222,001	3,108,017	6,560,000	47,547	665,661	30,048,678
06/01/26	525,500	525,500.00	222,001	2,886,016	-	47,547	618,114	29,779,130
12/01/26	6,840,500	525,500.00	222,001	2,664,015	6,315,000	47,547	570,567	23,194,581
06/01/27	399,200	399,200.00	222,001	2,442,013	-	47,547	523,019	22,925,033
12/01/27	6,414,200	399,200.00	222,001	2,220,012	6,015,000	47,547	475,472	16,640,484
06/01/28	278,900	278,900.00	222,001	1,998,011	-	47,547	427,925	16,370,936
12/01/28	5,563,900	278,900.00	222,001	1,776,009	5,285,000	47,547	380,378	10,816,387
06/01/29	173,200	173,200.00	222,001	1,554,008	-	47,547	332,830	10,546,839
12/01/29	2,773,200	173,200.00	222,001	1,332,007	2,600,000	47,547	285,283	7,677,290
06/01/30	121,200	121,200.00	222,001	1,110,006	-	47,547	237,736	7,407,741
12/01/30	2,461,200	121,200.00	222,001	888,004	2,340,000	47,547	190,189	4,798,193
06/01/31	74,400	74,400.00	222,001	666,003	-	47,547	142,641	4,528,644
12/01/31	2,109,400	74,400.00	222,001	444,002	2,035,000	47,547	95,094	2,224,096
06/01/32	33,700	33,700.00	222,001	222,000	-	47,547	47,547	1,954,547
12/01/32	1,718,700	33,700.00	222,000	-	1,685,000	47,547	-	-
-	112,435,312	33,580,311.87	\$ 8,880,051		\$ 78,855,000	\$ 1,901,889		

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE BOND PREMIUM AND REFUNDING ADJUSTMENT 2014 BONDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2016

Date Payment Interest Expense Premium Amorized Unamorized Premium Refunding Principal Unamorized Adjustment Amorized Bond Carrying Value 02/071/4 5.244.996 (50) (20)189 48.779.807 06/01/14 5.113.871 - (505) (19)684 48.691.864 12/01/14 5.177.900 927.900.00 131.125 4.982.746 4.250.000 (505) (19)180 44.268.566 06/01/16 877.475 877.475.00 131.125 4.720.496 (9)45.000 (505) (17).665 41,931.706 12/01/16 42.17.475 877.475.00 131.125 4.458.246 3.340.000 (505) (16).6515 38.340.465 06/01/17 811.175.00 131.125 4.064.871 - (505) (16).6515 36.329.265 12/01/17 2.571.450 797.450.00 131.125 3.933.747 - (505) (14).637 3464.806 06/01/19 768.250 768.250.00 131.125 3.933.747 - (505) (14).6137<				2014 Unlimit	ted Tax General (funding Bonds					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Date	Payment	Interest Expense			Principal	Adjustment	Refunding			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	02/07/14				5 244 006			(20, 180)	49 770 907		
		587 670	587 670 00	121 125	, ,		(505)				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	,	,		4 250 000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			4,230,000			, ,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,	,	,	, ,	1 945 000	()		, ,		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						3 340 000					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · ·	())	· · ·		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1.830.000	· · ·	())	· · ·		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	· · · ·		· · ·		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1,460,000	· · ·	())	· · ·		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06/01/19	768,250	768,250.00		3,802,622	-	(505)	(14,637)	34,517,985		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12/01/19	2,793,250	768,250.00	131,125	3,671,497	2,025,000	(505)	(14,132)	32,362,364		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	06/01/20	717,625	717,625.00	131,125	3,540,372	-	(505)	(13,628)	32,231,744		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12/01/20	717,625	717,625.00	131,125	3,409,247	-	(505)	(13,123)	32,101,124		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06/01/21	717,625	717,625.00	131,125	3,278,122	-	(505)	(12,618)	31,970,504		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12/01/21	2,147,625	717,625.00	131,125	3,146,997	1,430,000	(505)	(12,113)	30,409,884		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06/01/22		681,875.00	131,125	3,015,872	-	(505)	(11,609)	30,279,264		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12/01/22	1,914,875	684,875.00		2,884,747	1,230,000	(505)	(11,104)	28,918,643		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06/01/23	651,125	651,125.00			-	(505)	(10,599)			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,		2,622,498	1,030,000	(505)	(10,095)			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		<i>,</i>	,			-	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			775,000	· · · ·	() /	· · ·		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			-	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			3,730,000	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	,			-	· · · ·		· · ·		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,		, ,	3,325,000	· · ·	() /	, ,		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	,		-	· · ·	() /	, ,		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,			2,845,000	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,		,		-	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		· · ·	,	,	· · ·	2,660,000	· · ·	() /			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	,	,	, ,	-	· · · ·				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, ,	4,275,000	()		, ,		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	2 220 000			, ,		
12/01/312,332,125102,125.00131,125524,4992,230,000(505)(2,019)2,377,48006/01/3246,37546,375.00131,125393,374-(505)(1,514)2,246,86012/01/321,036,37546,375.00131,125262,249990,000(505)(1,009)1,126,24006/01/3321,62521,625.00131,125131,124-(505)(505)995,62012/01/33886,62521,625.00131,125-865,000(505)						3,320,000					
06/01/3246,37546,375.00131,125393,374-(505)(1,514)2,246,86012/01/321,036,37546,375.00131,125262,249990,000(505)(1,009)1,126,24006/01/3321,62521,625.00131,125131,124-(505)(505)995,62012/01/33886,62521,625.00131,125-865,000(505)					,	2 220 000					
12/01/32 1,036,375 46,375.00 131,125 262,249 990,000 (505) (1,009) 1,126,240 06/01/33 21,625 21,625.00 131,125 131,124 - (505) (505) 995,620 12/01/33 886,625 21,625.00 131,125 - 865,000 (505) - -			,		,	2,230,000					
06/01/33 21,625 21,625.00 131,125 131,124 (505) (505) 995,620 12/01/33 886,625 21,625.00 131,125 - 865,000 (505) -<		,	,		· · · · ·	-	· · · ·	,			
12/01/33 886,625 21,625.00 131,125 - 865,000 (505)			,		,	330,000	· · ·				
		<i>,</i>	,			865.000		(505)			
	12/01/33	65,291,070	21,736,070.00	5,244,996.00		\$ 43,555,000	\$ (20,189)	-	-		

Statistical Section

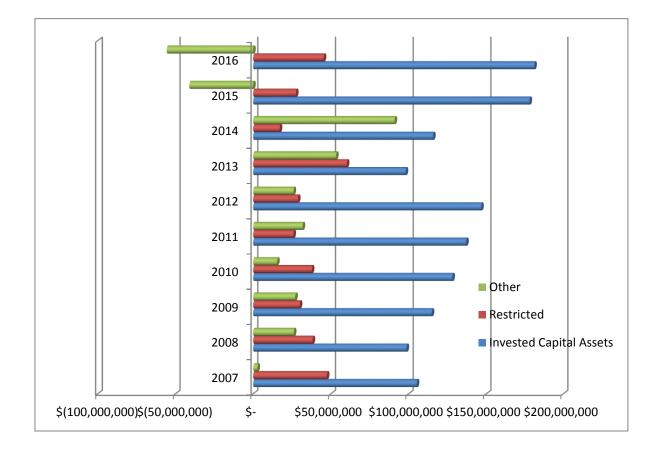
Presentation included in the Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) provide users detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and the supporting schedules say about the school district's overall financial health. The section is divided into five categories based on the following:

- A. Financial Trends: These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the
 - school district's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.
 - 1. Net Assets by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 2. Change in Net Assets, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 3. Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 4. Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 5. Revenues by Source-Fund Level, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 6. General Expenditures by Function-Fund Level, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 7. Interest Earnings on Investments, Last Ten Fiscal Years
- B. Revenue Capacity: These schedules present information to help the reader asses the school district's most significant local revenue source—property tax.
 - 8. Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Calendar Years
 - 9. Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Property Tax Rates -All Overlapping Taxing Authorities, Last Ten Years
- C. Debt Capacity: These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the school district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.
 - 10. Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 11. Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita of Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Personal Income, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 12. Statement of Direct and Estimated Overlapping Bonded Debt
 - 13. Computation of Legal Debt Margin
 - 14. Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years
- D. Demographic and Economic Information: These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the school district's financial activities take place.
 - 15. Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years
 - 16. Principal Taxpayers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
 - 17. Property Value and Construction, Last Ten Years
 - 18. Major Employers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
- E. Operating Information: These schedules contain employment and operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.
 - 19. Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 20. Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 21. Capital Assets by Function, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 - 22. Schedule of School Buildings Grade Span, Enrollment, Age and Size
 - 23. Miscellaneous Statistics

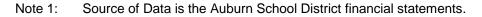


Auburn School District No. 408 915 4th Street NE, Auburn WA 98002

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 NET POSITON BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)



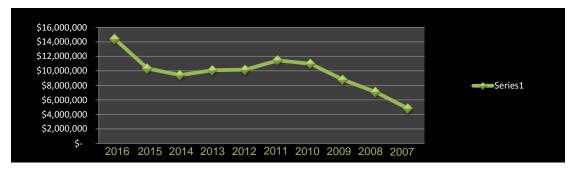
Year	Inve	ested Capital Assets	Restricted	Other	Total
2007	\$	105,254,392	\$ 47,444,149	\$ 2,767,942	\$ 155,466,483
2008	\$	98,712,271	\$ 38,261,173	\$ 26,238,913	\$ 163,212,357
2009	\$	114,931,374	\$ 30,018,004	\$ 27,072,193	\$ 172,021,571
2010	\$	128,179,811	\$ 37,758,251	\$ 15,408,211	\$ 181,346,273
2011	\$	137,067,119	\$ 25,920,648	\$ 31,844,423	\$ 194,832,190
2012	\$	146,736,283	\$ 28,855,651	\$ 25,997,502	\$ 201,589,436
2013	\$	98,111,436	\$ 60,271,048	\$ 53,366,338	\$ 211,748,822
2014	\$	115,762,678	\$ 17,134,162	\$ 91,014,144	\$ 223,910,984
2015	\$	178,054,494	\$ 27,571,360	\$ (41,114,696)	\$ 164,511,158
2016	\$	181,169,526	\$ 45,415,030	\$ (55,610,872)	\$ 170,973,684



AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CHANGE IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
EXPENSES	2010	2015	2014	2015	2012	2011	2010	2007	2000	2007
Governmental Activities:										
Regular Instruction	\$ 120,063,554	\$ 91,766,871	\$ 94,330,409	\$ 85,613,739	\$ 85,774,558	\$ 81,384,392	\$ 80,501,591	\$ 80,669,252	\$ 71,901,340	\$ 72,276,573
Special Instruction	24,574,378	21,915,880	19,551,130	18,024,523	17,423,833	15,719,955	14,783,086	15,098,723	12,288,601	8,879,343
Vocational Instruction	7,084,268	6,736,229	6,397,317	6,096,345	5,855,583	6,065,799	5,961,740	6,512,069	6,578,187	6,445,976
Compensatory Education	15,168,627	13,072,853	12,031,943	8,459,882	8,267,625	13,912,526	13,305,975	12,627,620	12,459,201	10,277,157
Other Instructional Programs	1,120,813	1,438,772	1,207,119	1,120,919	1,075,753	782,067	527,515	696,904	653,345	262,760
Community Services	1,075,778	994,727	1,016,496	914,699	916,705	811,372	799,049	829,549	767,083	622,141
Support Services	20,286,010	19,105,868	17,882,044	17,048,706	16,454,457	15,884,498	16,234,044	16,663,401	15,569,387	15,314,494
Child Nutrition Services	6,107,915	6,067,066	5,572,688	5,380,045	5,114,428	4,927,536	4,807,794	4,460,243	3,978,063	3,641,054
Pupil Transportation Services	7,732,771	7,219,884	7,219,697	6,365,436	6,527,948	6,545,122	6,273,890	6,904,871	6,526,189	5,672,497
Extracurricular Activities	2,333,145	2,189,386	2,263,529	2,320,959	2,198,599	2,265,631	2,215,429	2,239,516	2,150,367	2,211,467
Interest on Long-Term Debt Bond Issue Costs	5,696,997	5,932,437	5,590,734 227,668	4,405,019 639,577	3,528,817	3,499,072	4,533,655	5,210,720	5,702,085	6,163,330
Total Governmental	-	-	227,008	039,377	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities Expenses	211,244,255	176,439,973	173,290,775	156,389,849	153,138,306	151,797,970	149,943,768	151,912,868	138,573,848	131,766,792
Acuvilles Expenses	211,244,233	170,437,775	175,270,775	150,567,647	155,156,500	151,77,770	147,745,700	151,712,000	150,575,040	151,700,772
PROGRAM REVENUES										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Regular Instruction	405,830	396,489	478,140	690,619	638,480	651,316	695,148	674,016	802,432	540,572
Vocational Instruction	344,767	372,168	377,390	368,020	442,099	498,563	525,740	558,230	785,169	746,463
Other Instructional Programs	168,591	30,515	4,080	5,602	4,930	8,853	8,372	12,205	8,730	900
Community Services	460,364	428,639	483,743	601,002	616,534	454,035	425,254	403,046	473,974	390,123
Support Services	587,147	314,095	196,631	283,128	203,566	147,725	162,488	120,012	171,459	111,823
Child Nutrition Services	1,304,909	1,234,977	1,213,734	1,165,329	1,251,867	1,308,052	1,337,418	1,440,397	1,458,019	1,331,549
Pupil Transportation Services	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	128,045	37,444
Extracurricular Activities	2,316,388	2,205,810	2,308,538	2,247,233	2,245,677	2,170,677	2,282,070	2,378,166	2,111,255	2,136,588
Operating Grants										
and Contributions	52,682,617	52,591,086	35,973,323	29,228,342	28,342,502	32,499,827	31,846,504	37,319,309	29,681,546	25,195,516
Capital Grants	2 1 1 2 1 4 2	2 502 025	2 05 4 220	2 205 0 40	2 204 011	1 1 50 0 45	1 (77 270	1.10(00)	1 504 401	2 001 524
and Contributions	3,119,462	2,593,835	3,074,239	3,285,049	3,204,811	1,158,945	1,677,370	1,126,924	1,786,481	2,881,724
Total Governmental	r								r	
Activities Program Revenues	61,390,076	60,167,614	44,109,818	37,874,324	36,950,466	38,897,993	38,960,364	44,032,305	37,407,110	33,372,702
Activities 1 logram Revenues	01,390,070	00,107,014	44,109,818	57,874,524	30,930,400	38,897,993	38,900,504	44,052,505	37,407,110	55,572,702
NET EXPENSE	(149,854,179)	(116,272,359)	(129,180,957)	(118,515,525)	(116,187,840)	(112,899,977)	(110,983,404)	(107,880,563)	(101,166,738)	(98,394,090)
	(11),00 (,17))	(110,272,307)	(12),100,907)	(110,010,020)	(110,107,010)	(112,0)),))))	(110,905,101)	(107,000,000)	(101,100,750)	()0,0)1,0)0)
General Revenues and										
Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Taxes:										
Property Taxes, Levies for										
Educational Programs	39,871,612	32,260,282	30,035,083	29,863,934	30,583,209	26,428,805	24,897,526	22,095,935	21,299,390	19,244,340
Property Taxes, Levies for										
for Debt Service	17,250,630	17,783,458	21,088,854	7,750,422	8,211,474	2,211,513	16,520,770	14,753,202	17,067,568	17,481,948
Property Taxes, Levies for										
for Tech Equipment	1,263,161	4,611,473	-	10,158,388	14,550,420	16,693,161	2,812,995	2,739,257	2,360,058	1,429,797
Property Taxes, Levies										
for Buses					-	-	-	-	-	1,623,131
Unallocated State	104.050.077	05.000.005		5400415	70 (7 0 0 - °	84 408 410		(0.0(1.0 ⁻¹	(1.2(1.000	50 220 5
Apportionment and Others	104,950,853	85,893,906	77,097,942	74,884,134	72,679,379	74,487,418	70,838,733	69,364,051	64,361,890	59,330,744
Interest and Investment	579,730	793,999	453,034	288,206	2(1.412	487,209	1 (10 752	(39,833)	2.0(1.9)5	2 405 274
Earnings Total Governmental Activities	5/9,/30	141,343,119	453,034	288,206	361,412 126,385,894	487,209	1,619,753 116,689,777	(39,833)	3,061,865 108,150,771	2,495,274 101,605,234
i otar Governmentar Activities	103,913,980	141,343,119	120,0/4,913	122,743,064	120,303,094	120,308,100	110,009,777	100,712,012	100,130,771	101,003,234
Change in Net Position	\$ 14,061,807	\$ 12,162,162	\$ 10,159,388	\$ 6,757,244	\$ 13,485,917	\$ 9,324,702	\$ 8,809,214	\$ 7,745,874	\$ 9,756,681	\$ (48,248,945)
Change in 1900 I Obtaon	\$ 14,001,007	÷ 12,102,102	÷ 10,109,500	φ 0, <i>101,</i> 277	φ 15,405,717	φ 2,524,702	φ 0,009,21 4	φ 1,140,074	\$ 7,750,001	÷ (+0,2+0,7+5)

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)



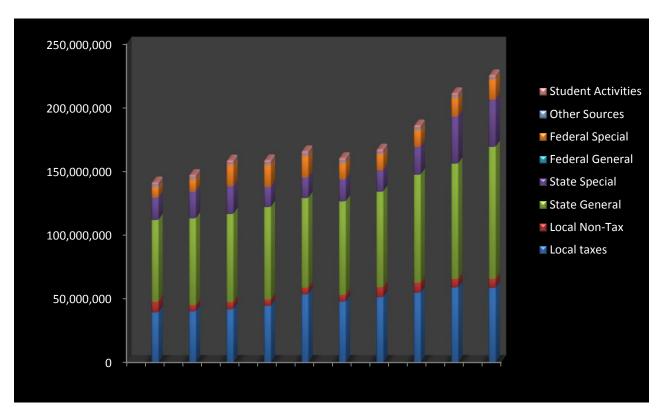
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 395,350	\$ 549,946	\$ 444,925	\$ 604,218	\$ 628,289	\$ 834,064	\$ 489,814	\$ 478,404	\$ 536,835	\$ 436,962
Restricted	2,922,831	2,115,257	2,096,940	1,411,784	918,365	406,120	-	-	-	-
Committed	156,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	971,641
Unassigned	 8,796,004	5,555,008	4,777,475	5,970,425	6,527,774	8,101,778	8,384,993	6,203,876	4,439,979	3,385,339
Total General Fund	\$ 14,370,497	\$ 10,320,211	\$ 9,419,340	\$ 10,086,427	\$ 10,174,428	\$ 11,441,962	\$ 10,974,807	\$ 8,782,280	\$ 7,076,814	\$ 4,793,942
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Special Revenue Fund (ASB)	\$ 251	\$ -	\$ 671	\$ 4,276	\$ 10,873	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted										
Debt Service Fund	7,857,971	6,193,501	6,423,838	7,970,059	2,044,146	2,083,365	2,583,613	8,528,937	8,484,345	8,746,611
Capital Project Fund	30,183,861	28,005,469	5,032,512	48,107,668	22,805,203	21,105,379	18,575,356	17,249,070	25,864,041	34,973,641
Transportation Vehicle Fund	2,996,961	2,071,654	2,152,325	1,416,076	1,654,860	950,380	787,183	441,731	293,250	472,399
Special Revenue Fund (ASB)	1,453,406	1,456,658	1,428,547	1,365,461	1,422,204	1,375,404	1,458,200	1,372,266	1,193,537	1,206,871
Committed Capital Project Fund Assigned	6,210,325	-	5,427,684	11,440,578	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Project Fund	7,019,623	15,311,286	58,640,727	13,078,307	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 55,722,398	\$ 53,038,568	\$ 79,106,304	\$ 83,382,425	\$ 27,926,413	\$ 25,514,528	\$ 23,404,352	\$ 27,592,004	\$ 35,835,173	\$ 45,399,522

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					FISCAL	YEAR				
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
REVENUES										
Local Taxes and Non-Taxes	\$ 67,385,505	\$ 64,802,988	\$ 63,082,765	\$ 60,774,388	\$ 57,590,570	\$ 55,715,768	\$ 51,630,718	\$ 49,734,471	\$ 47,076,291	\$ 49,775,186
State Funds	140,901,476	127,491,294	106,792,761	91,794,556	90,598,890	86,310,519	88,295,979	90,812,713	88,953,663	81,643,806
Federal Funds	15,788,644	14,977,095	13,240,775	12,847,767	13,042,232	17,135,473	17,440,610	16,801,336	9,775,469	8,469,808
Revenues from Other Sources	826,241	560,744	644,866	642,198	975,305	928,943	932,565	797,567	899,465	782,269
TOTAL REVENUES	224,901,866	207,832,121	183,761,167	166,058,909	162,206,997	160,090,703	158,299,872	158,146,087	146,704,888	140,671,069
EXPENDITURES										
Regular Instruction	105,595,810	94,453,405	87,948,964	79,857,005	78,528,993	73,528,958	73,313,481	72,290,756	65,011,968	64,793,025
Special Instruction	23,339,986	20,973,072	18,808,349	16,953,174	16,643,184	14,735,842	13,821,513	14,127,354	11,766,231	8,499,335
Vocational Instruction	6,622,913	6,289,673	6,116,658	5,764,317	5,475,188	5,654,358	5,521,411	6,058,317	6,270,243	6,082,636
Compensatory Education	14,286,026	12,400,497	11,408,052	7,982,400	7,715,152	13,242,521	12,544,417	11,837,525	11,932,553	9,836,089
Other Educational Programs	1,057,625	, ,	1,124,538	1,102,048	1,006,558	670,850	486,149	580,492	499,283	189,759
Community Services	1,044,885	891,328	1,004,058	926,726	902,401	794,902	775,025	805,463	762,284	618,065
Support Services	19,492,150	18,692,312	17,456,816	16,075,261	15,959,864	15,402,775	15,661,356	15,971,100	15,272,804	14,974,215
Child Nutrition Services	6,011,583	5,959,847	5,460,528	5,080,155	5,053,335	4,814,488	4,707,514	4,341,959	3,938,050	3,586,356
Pupil Transportation Services	6,878,537	6,311,305	6,406,144	6,029,994	5,702,805	5,782,168	5,438,003	6,081,125	5,857,742	5,162,203
Extracurricular Activities (ASB)	2,333,145	2,189,320	2,263,463	2,320,959	2,198,204	2,265,236	2,215,034	2,240,907	2,149,344	2,207,155
Capital Outlay	18,538,582	47,880,240	57,139,951	26,965,858	13,891,035	12,391,983	8,014,931	13,986,612	13,806,540	20,155,649
Debt Service:										
Interest and Other Costs	6,572,213	6,808,306	6,024,897	4,760,922	3,949,622	3,946,720	4,892,106	5,430,660	5,969,445	6,441,677
Principal	6,535,000	8,795,000	12,780,000	2,285,000	4,125,000	4,505,000	12,915,000	10,940,000	10,780,000	10,985,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	218,308,455	233,002,732	233,942,418	176,103,819	161,151,341	157,735,801	160,305,940	164,692,270	154,016,487	153,531,164
Excess of Revenues Over/(Under)										
Expenditures	6,593,411	(25,170,612)	(50,181,251)	(10,044,910)	1,055,656	2,354,902	(2,006,068)	(6,546,183)	(7,311,599)	(12,860,095)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Sales of Equipment & Properties	8,250	3,747	2,499	8,766	37,867	23,451	10,943	8,480	30,122	18,366
Sales of Bonds and Refunding Bonds	-	-	48,766,046	87,735,051	9,997,004	40,965,756	-	-	-	-
Bond Premium/(Discount)	-	-	33,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	(3,564,451)	(22,341,769)	(9,935,303)	(40,766,778)	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	8,250	3,747	45,238,044	65,402,048	99,568	222,429	10,943	8,480	30,122	18,366
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 6,601,661	\$ (25,166,865)	\$ (4,943,207)	\$ 55,357,138	\$ 1,155,224	\$ 2,577,331	\$ (1,995,125)	\$ (6,537,703)	\$ (7,281,477)	\$ (12,841,729)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	6.56%	<u>6 8.43%</u>	10.64%	4.72%	5.48%	5.81%	11.69%	10.86%	11.95%	13.07%

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 REVENUES BY SOURCE-FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



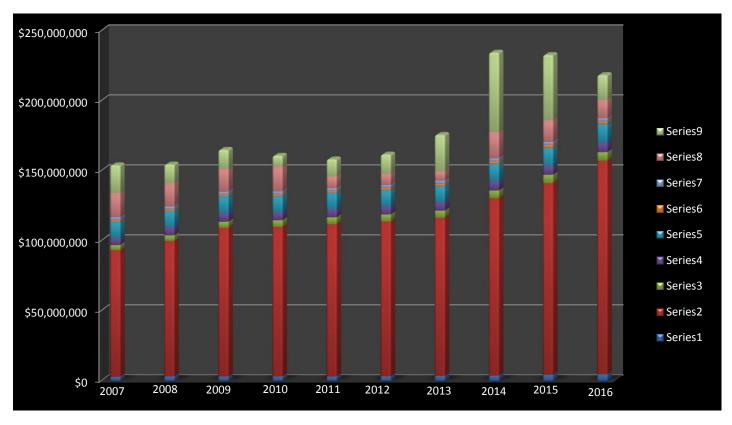
TP' 1	Ŧ 1	T 1	State	State	Federal	Federal	0.1		
Fiscal	Local	Local	General	Special	General	Special	Other	Student	
Year	Taxes	Non-Tax	Purpose	Purpose 3/	Purpose	Purpose	Sources	Activities	Total
2007	\$39,185,044	\$8,377,226	\$64,208,668	\$17,435,138	\$140,920	\$8,328,888	\$1,186,270	\$2,212,916	\$141,075,070
2008	\$40,003,684	\$4,936,597	\$68,138,093	\$20,815,570	\$220,286	\$9,555,183	\$1,057,815	\$2,136,010	\$146,863,238
2009	\$41,665,215	\$5,649,620	\$69,162,544	\$21,650,169	\$240,154	\$16,561,182	\$975,610	\$2,419,636	\$158,324,130
2010	\$44,375,824	\$4,953,926	\$72,606,755	\$15,689,224	\$138,243	\$17,302,367	\$1,244,250	\$2,300,968	\$158,611,557
2011	\$53,345,103	\$5,357,958	\$70,315,169	\$15,995,350	\$151,548	\$16,983,925	\$1,203,492	\$2,182,440	\$165,534,985
2012	\$50,122,058	\$5,212,635	\$73,403,321	\$17,195,569	\$133,197	\$12,909,035	\$1,270,219	\$2,255,877	\$162,501,911
2013	\$51,123,937	\$7,874,393	\$75,041,753	\$16,752,805	\$29,742	\$12,818,026	\$1,003,646	\$2,257,620	\$166,901,922
2014	\$54,642,442	\$7,827,148	\$84,900,272	\$21,892,489	\$8,481	\$13,232,292	\$1,062,316	\$2,322,945	\$185,888,385
2015	\$58,751,808	\$6,712,669	\$90,596,567	\$36,894,728	\$26,024	\$14,964,645	\$981,476	\$2,216,760	\$211,144,677
2016	\$58,385,403	\$7,075,277	\$103,776,588	\$37,124,889	\$6,537	\$15,907,390	\$700,959	\$2,330,145	\$225,307,188

Note 1: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Employee Benefit Trust and Private Purpose Trust Fund

Note 2: All figures obtained from respective F-196 Annual Financial Reports.

Note 3: State special revenue fluctuations primarily due to varying amounts of state matching money received for completed school construction projects.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION - FUND LEVEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



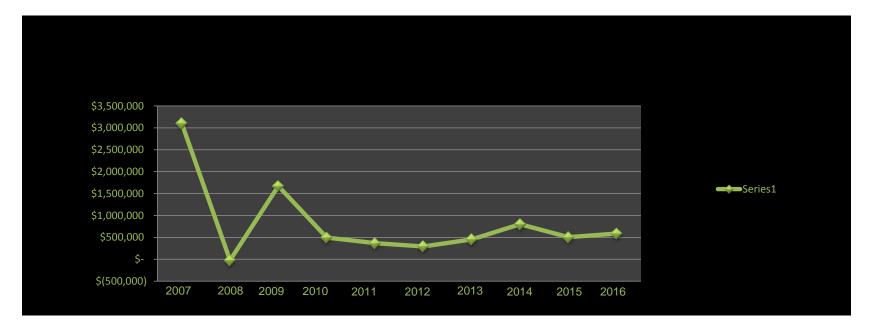
Year	Administration	Instruction	Child Nutrition	Pupil Transportation	Maintenance- Operations	Other Services	Student Activities	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total
2007	\$2,770,443	\$90,324,368	\$3,586,356	\$5,162,203	\$11,316,791	\$1,190,521	\$2,207,155	\$17,426,677	\$19,850,190	\$153,834,704
2008	\$3,067,970	\$96,666,493	\$3,938,050	\$5,857,742	\$11,306,227	\$1,218,989	\$2,149,344	\$16,749,445	\$13,401,236	\$154,355,496
2009	\$3,061,749	\$105,981,038	\$4,341,959	\$6,081,125	\$11,999,194	\$1,099,187	\$2,240,907	\$16,370,660	\$13,705,481	\$164,881,300
2010	\$3,028,952	\$106,697,777	\$4,707,514	\$5,438,003	\$11,711,616	\$1,252,262	\$2,215,034	\$17,807,106	\$7,779,150	\$160,637,414
2011	\$2,991,197	\$108,756,960	\$4,814,488	\$5,782,168	\$11,581,142	\$1,180,799	\$2,265,236	\$8,451,720	\$12,262,454	\$158,086,164
2012	\$3,164,087	\$110,373,717	\$5,053,335	\$5,702,805	\$11,598,099	\$1,544,070	\$2,198,204	\$8,074,622	\$13,788,794	\$161,497,733
2013	\$3,429,291	\$112,822,284	\$5,080,155	\$6,029,994	\$11,493,789	\$1,543,568	\$2,320,959	\$6,768,243	\$26,040,379	\$175,528,662
2014	\$3,610,002	\$126,658,706	\$5,460,528	\$6,406,144	\$12,527,273	\$1,698,364	\$2,263,463	\$18,804,898	\$56,891,865	\$234,321,243
2015	\$4,196,726	\$136,797,925	\$5,959,874	\$6,311,305	\$12,856,199	\$2,069,259	\$2,189,320	\$15,603,305	\$46,644,748	\$232,628,661
2016	\$4,577,977	\$152,572,293	\$6,011,583	\$6,878,537	\$13,182,451	\$1,731,723	\$2,333,145	\$13,107,213	\$17,913,533	\$218,308,455

Note 1: Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Private Purpose Trust, Employee Benefit Trust

and Transportation Vehicle Fund.

Note 2: All figures obtained from respective F-196 State of Washington Annual Financial Reports.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 INTEREST EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



			GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS	TRANSPORT VEHICLE FUND	PRIVATE PURPOSE	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST
FISCAL YEAR		TOTAL		ASB					
2007	¢	2 107 022	270.057	7(220	401.500	2 1 4 2 700	70,100	25 212	0.047
2007	\$	3,107,023	370,957	76,329	401,590	2,142,790	70,198	35,312	9,847
2008	\$	(22,159)	52,762	24,755	(39,445)	(79,103)	1,198	17,495	179
2009	\$	1,670,592	406,742	59,639	296,135	847,989	27,417	25,462	7,208
2010	\$	495,041	145,329	18,898	44,678	263,350	14,954	5,890	1,942
2011	\$	367,356	93,162	11,763	36,644	210,537	9,306	4,887	1,057
2012	\$	292,775	73,837	10,200	22,054	170,343	11,773	4,001	567
2013	\$	454,831	48,458	10,386	84,983	302,307	6,900	(414)	2,211
2014	\$	801,132	114,639	14,407	65,259	587,990	12,701	5,660	476
2015	\$	503,888	84,114	10,950	37,412	355,575	11,240	3,993	606
2016	\$	587,151	131,102	13,757	55,605	361,743	18,650	5,169	1,126

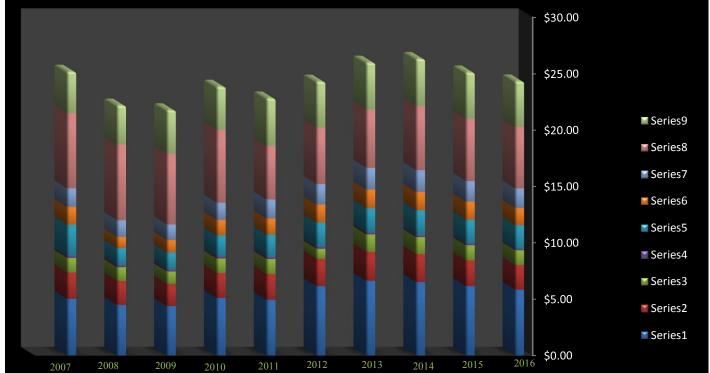
AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS



			PROPERTY	TAX LEVIES				COLLECTED CALENDAR YEAR LEVY							
TAX (CALENDAR) YEAR	GENERAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANS VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL LEVY	\$1 ASS	FE PER 1,000 SESSED ALUE	GENERAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TRANS VEHICLE FUND	TOTAL COLLECTED TO DATE	% OF TOTAL LEVY	COLLECTED FISCAL YEAR	% OF TOTAL LEVY
					-										
2007	20,817,530	17,368,536	1,895,823	966	40,082,855	\$	5.02	18,785,227	16,968,978	929,556	1,309,995	37,993,756	98.13%	20,488,599	51.12%
2008	21,969,813	15,888,781	2,481,979	(78)	40,340,495	\$	4.48	21,466,545	15,522,984	2,425,376	34	39,414,939	97.71%	20,649,727	51.19%
2009	24,327,993	16,603,844	2,749,814	146	43,681,797	\$	4.38	23,666,250	16,149,996	2,675,447	-	42,491,693	97.28%	22,111,211	50.62%
2010	25,977,780	7,298,802	11,970,954	(7)	45,247,529	\$	5.09	25,329,690	7,092,652	11,692,543	-	44,114,885	97.50%	23,111,969	51.08%
2011	29,346,372	7,980,618	13,837,208	553	51,164,751	\$	4.93	29,283,015	8,047,944	13,736,905	200	51,068,064	99.81%	27,114,060	52.99%
2012	30,234,698	7,978,362	11,671,372	592	49,885,023	\$	6.14	29,058,467	7,706,127	11,229,760	272	47,994,626	96.21%	25,355,290	50.83%
2013	30,667,894	16,705,949	3,878,489	-	51,252,332	\$	6.62	30,734,634	16,571,392	4,070,966	82	51,377,074	100.24%	27,269,680	53.21%
2014	32,091,164	17,560,189	4,453,426	27	54,104,807	\$	6.50	32,010,173	17,567,921	4,390,311	(84)	53,968,322	99.75%	29,035,781	53.67%
2015	36,150,881	13,298,489	8,065,350	(9)	57,514,711	\$	6.14	36,081,672	12,993,591	7,924,389	17	56,999,669	99.10%	28,523,675	49.59%
2016	38,991,323	16,041,178	3,674,959	-	58,707,460		\$5.83	38,660,414	15,909,033	3,691,104	8	58,260,560	99.24%	28,206,312	48.05%

Note 1: Sources of data are King and Pierce Counties Assessor's Annual Reports

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY TAX RATES ALL OVERLAPPING TAXING AUTHORITIES LAST TEN YEARS

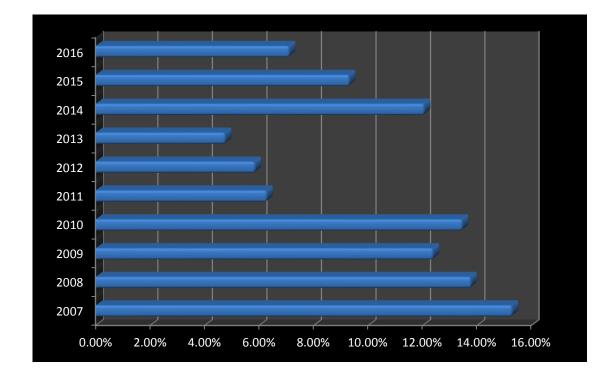


Fiscal Year	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value 2/	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Trans- portation Fund	Total District	Wash. State	0		City of Auburn		•	Fire Districts	Other Districts	Total
2007	\$8,113,542,392	\$2.63	\$2.15	\$0.24		\$5.02	\$2.33	\$1.29	\$0.23	\$2.73	\$1.58	\$1.63	\$6.67	\$3.65	\$25.13
2008	\$9,212,959,129	\$2.40	\$1.81	\$0.27		\$4.48	\$2.13	\$1.21	\$0.22	\$1.48	\$0.99	\$1.47	\$6.71	\$3.44	\$22.13
2009	\$9,977,727,040	\$2.44	\$1.66	\$0.28		\$4.38	\$1.96	\$1.10	\$0.20	\$1.49	\$1.10	\$1.38	\$6.28	\$3.82	\$21.71
2010	\$8,886,234,190	\$2.92	\$1.35	\$0.82		\$5.09	\$2.22	\$1.28	\$0.22	\$1.82	\$1.39	\$1.52	\$6.47	\$3.79	\$23.80
2011	\$8,565,652,076	\$2.88	\$0.86	\$1.19		\$4.93	\$2.28	\$1.34	\$0.22	\$1.93	\$1.44	\$1.68	\$4.74	\$4.20	\$22.76
2012	\$8,146,014,682	\$3.72	\$0.98	\$1.44		\$6.14	\$2.42	\$0.90	\$0.23	\$2.08	\$1.61	\$1.82	\$5.00	\$4.05	\$24.25
2013	\$7,786,247,895	\$3.96	\$2.16	\$0.50		\$6.62	\$2.57	\$1.54	\$0.23	\$2.10	\$1.64	\$1.93	\$5.18	\$4.12	\$25.93
2014	\$8,311,148,413	\$3.86	\$2.12	\$0.53		\$6.50	\$2.47	\$1.52	\$0.22	\$2.17	\$1.63	\$1.93	\$5.68	\$4.15	\$26.26
2015	\$9,119,672,874	\$3.86	\$1.42	\$0.86		\$6.14	\$2.29	\$1.34	\$0.19	\$2.08	\$1.60	\$1.82	\$5.54	\$4.06	\$25.06
2016	\$10,028,126,508	\$3.87	\$1.59	\$0.36		\$5.83	\$2.17	\$1.33	\$0.17	\$2.05	\$1.54	\$1.72	\$5.46	\$4.01	\$24.27

Note 1: Sources of data are the King and Pierce County Departments of Assessments.

Note 2: Ratio of total assessed to total estimated value is 100%. Assessed value is shown net of exempt property. Assessed and estimated actual value are the same amount.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

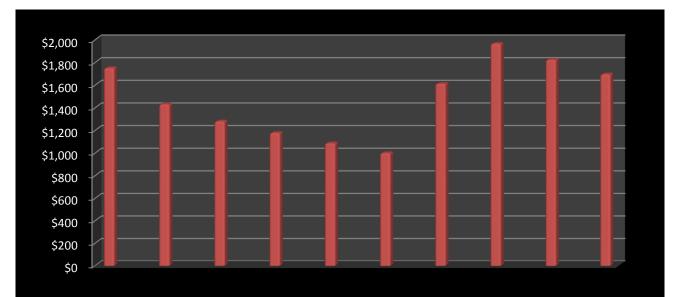


FISCAL YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	RATIO 2/
2007	\$10,985,000	\$6,439,259	\$17,424,259	\$114,047,142	15.28%
2008	\$10,780,000	\$5,967,631	\$16,747,631	\$121,735,089	13.76%
2009	\$10,940,000	\$5,428,844	\$16,368,844	\$132,375,222	12.37%
2010	\$12,915,000	\$4,890,594	\$17,805,594	\$132,504,650	13.44%
2011	\$4,505,000	\$3,946,720	\$8,451,720	\$134,756,391	6.27%
2012	\$4,125,000	\$3,887,024	\$8,012,024	\$137,089,721	5.84%
2013	\$2,285,000	\$4,371,513	\$6,656,513	\$140,007,694	4.75%
2014	\$12,780,000	\$6,002,836	\$18,782,836	\$155,982,193	12.04%
2015	\$8,795,000	\$6,808,036	\$15,603,036	\$167,761,387	9.30%
2016	\$6,535,000	\$6,572,213	\$13,107,213	\$184,701,714	7.10%

Note 1: Includes Debt Service Fund only.

Note 2: Ratio of Debt Service to total General Fund expenditures.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO PERSONAL INCOME LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



Fiscal Year	1/ Population	Assessed Value	Gross 2/ Bonded Debt	Debt Service Monies Available	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	Ре	r Capita ersonal ncome	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Per Capita Personal Income
2007	69,072	\$8,113,542,392	\$129,785,000	\$8,746,611	\$121,038,389	.0149	\$1,752	\$	27,430	6.39%
2008	77,167	\$9,212,959,129	\$119,005,000	\$8,484,345	\$110,520,655	.0120	\$1,432	\$	28,628	5.00%
2009	77,690	\$9,977,727,040	\$108,065,000	\$8,528,937	\$99,536,063	.0100	\$1,281	\$	30,208	4.24%
2010	78,487	\$8,886,234,190	\$95,150,000	\$2,583,613	\$92,566,387	.0104	\$1,179	\$	29,483	4.00%
2011	81,388	\$8,565,652,076	\$90,670,000	\$2,083,365	\$88,586,635	.0103	\$1,088	\$	27,080	4.02%
2012	84,947	\$8,146,014,682	\$87,125,000	\$2,044,146	\$85,080,854	.0104	\$1,002	\$	26,894	3.72%
2013	84,126	\$7,786,247,895	\$143,695,000	\$7,970,059	\$135,724,941	.0174	\$1,613	\$	26,277	6.14%
2014	83,690	\$8,311,148,413	\$171,080,000	\$6,423,838	\$164,656,162	.0198	\$1,967	\$	26,179	7.52%
2015	85,490	\$9,119,672,874	\$162,285,000	\$6,193,501	\$156,091,499	.0171	\$1,826	\$	26,807	6.81%
2016	87,125	\$10,028,126,508	\$155,750,000	\$7,857,971	\$147,892,029	.0147	\$1,697	\$	26,918	6.31%

Note 1: Population includes the cities of Auburn, Algona and Pacific and parts of unincorporated King County per the U. S. Census Bureau and Washington State Office of Financial Management.

Note 2: Includes all long term general obligation bonded debt.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 STATEMENT OF DIRECT AND ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT AUGUST 31, 2016

JURISDICTION	DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE TO ASD No.408	AMOUNT APPLICABLE TO ASD No.408
DIRECT GENERAL OBLIGATION	<u>I DEBT:</u>		
Auburn School District No. 408	\$155,750,000	100.00	\$155,750,000
ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING GEI	NERAL OBLIGATION DEF	<u>BT:</u>	
King County (Note 1)	\$804,304,925	1.92	\$15,442,655
Pierce County	\$154,086,008	1.02	\$1,571,677
Port of Seattle	\$300,745,000	1.92	\$5,774,304
Port of Tacoma	\$182,109,000	0.85	\$1,547,927
King County Rural Library	\$101,594,225	3.25	\$3,301,812
City of Auburn	\$35,316,570	100.00	\$35,316,570
City of Kent	\$113,030,159	0.79	\$889,660
King Co. Fire District No. 39	\$33,646,766	0.02	\$6,729
King Co Fire District No. 44	\$5,473,045	44.98	\$2,461,776
Total Estimated Overlapping Gen	eral Obligation Debt		\$66,313,110
Total Direct and Estimated Overla	apping General Obligation D	ebt	\$222,063,110

Note 1: King County debt excludes proprietary type debt, public facilities districts debt financed from special taxes, and hotel/motel tax financed debt.

Note 2: Source of data: King County Department of Assessments, Pierce County Assessor/Treasurer's Office, King County Finance and Business Operations Division and certain taxing districts.

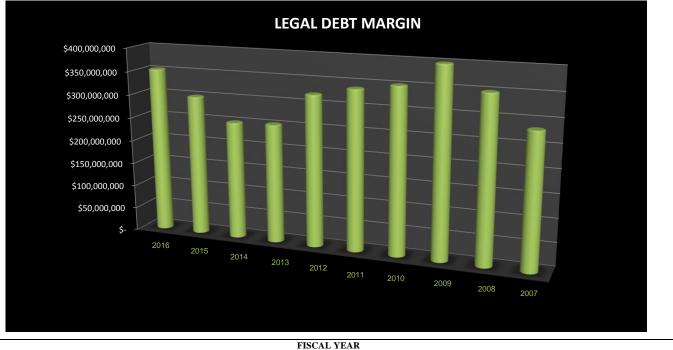
AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN August 31, 2016

		With a Vote 5%	With a Vote 2 1/2%	Without a Vote 3/8%
Total Taxable Assessed Value for Debt Service Fund Levies	:	\$ 10,028,126,508	10,057,252,000	10,057,252,000
Debt Limit - % of Taxable Assessed Value		x 5%	x 2 1/2%	x 3/8%
		501,406,325	251,431,300	37,714,695
Total Bonded Debt	\$ 155,750,000			
Less Assets in Debt Service Fund Available for Payment of Principal	 (7,857,971)			
Total Debt Applicable to to Debt Limits	\$ 147,892,029	147,892,029	147,892,029	37,714,695
Legal Debt Margin	:	\$353,514,296_\$	103,539,271	\$0

Note 1: RCW 39.36.015 and 39.36.020 provide that debt cannot be incurred in excess of the following percentages of the value of the taxable property of the district: 5% with a vote of the people, provided the indebtedness in excess of 2 1/2% is for capital outlay (3/5 assent of those who vote), 2 1/2% with a vote of the people (3/5 assent of those who vote), 3/8% without a vote of the people.

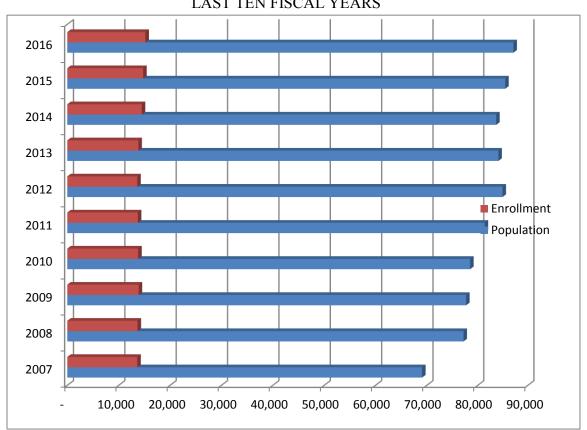
AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years



	TIDENTE TENK										
		2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Debt Limit: Voted Debt (5%) Total Debt Limit		501,406,325 501,406,325	455,983,644 455,983,644	415,557,421 415,557,421	389,312,395 389,312,395	407,300,734 407,300,734	428,282,604 428,282,604	444,311,710 444,311,710	498,886,352 498,886,352	460,647,956 460,647,956	405,677,120 405,677,120
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		147,892,029	156,091,499	164,656,162	135,724,941	85,080,854	88,586,635	92,566,387	99,536,063	110,520,655	121,038,389
Legal Debt Margin	\$	353,514,296 \$	299,892,145	\$ 250,901,259	\$ 253,587,454	\$ 322,219,880	\$ 339,695,969	\$ 351,745,323	\$ 399,350,289	\$ 350,127,301	\$ 284,638,731
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		29.50%	34.23%	39.62%	34.86%	20.89%	20.68%	20.83%	19.95%	23.99%	29.84%

Note 1: Sources of data are King County Assessor and Auburn School District Financial Statements

Г



AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			UNEMPLOYMENT	PER CAPITA		TOTAL
FISCAL		SCHOOL	RATE	PERSONAL]	PERSONAL
YEAR	POPULATION	ENROLLMENT	KING COUNTY	INCOME		INCOME
2007	69,072	13,628	3.8%	\$27,430	\$	1,894,644,960
2008	77,167	13,679	4.9%	\$28,628	\$	2,209,136,876
2009	77,690	13,893	8.6%	\$30,208	\$	2,346,859,520
2010	78,487	13,807	8.7%	\$29,483	\$	2,314,032,221
2011	81,388	13,736	8.6%	\$27,080	\$	2,203,987,040
2012	84,947	13,618	8.0%	\$26,894	\$	2,284,564,618
2013	84,126	13,833	6.1%	\$26,277	\$	2,210,578,902
2014	83,690	14,492	5.2%	\$26,179	\$	2,190,920,510
2015	85,490	14,770	4.1%	\$26,807	\$	2,291,730,430
2016	87,125	15,204	4.5%	\$26,918	\$	2,345,230,750

Note 1:Population includes the cities of Auburn, Algona, Pacific and parts of unincorporated
King County per the U.S. Census Bureau and Washington State Office of Financial
Management.

- Note 2: Enrollment is the average annual headcount for the fiscal year.
- Note 3: Source of data is the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Note 4: Source of data is the City of Auburn.

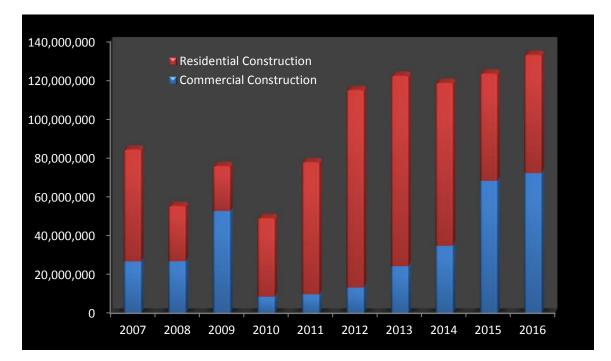
AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS Current Year and Ten Years Ago

			2016			2007	
				% of Total			% of Total
		Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
TAXPAYER		Valuation	Rank	Valuation	Valuation	Rank	Valuation
Boeing Company	.						< 1 2 0/
Aircraft Manufacturing	\$	549,141,832	1	6.56%	443,158,585	1	6.13%
Glimcher Supermall Venture							
Properties		102,455,418	2	1.22%	91,787,840	3	1.27%
Puget Sound Energy							
Gas and Electric Utility		92,835,660	3	1.11%	53,200,729	5	0.74%
Eproperty Tax Inc.							
General Retial		79,001,900	4	0.94%	65,348,900	4	0.90%
Safeway							
Distribution Center		74,053,520	5	0.89%	126,219,866	2	1.75%
Belara Communities LLC							
Apartment Rental		54,061,800	6	0.65%			
PFF Industrial C Street NW							
Formerly UPS supply chain		45,129,700	7	0.54%	41,020,600	8	0.57%
Wall Mart Stores							
Retail Sales		27,591,900	8	0.33%			
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe							
Gaming		20,830,100	9	0.25%	52,900,500	6	0.73%
Qwest Corporation							
Telecommunications		20,179,099	10	0.24%	21,647,084	9	0.30%
Roundup Co. (Fred Meyer)							
General Retail					18,934,404	10	0.26%
Complex Property Advisors Corp.					, , , -		
Apartment Rental					52,600,733	7	0.73%
*	¢	1 065 280 020	•	-	· · · · ·		
	3	1,065,280,929	:	=	966,819,241		

Note 1: Sources of data are the King County and Pierce County Assessor's Offices.

Note 2: Total assessed valuation is \$9,287,389,230

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION LAST TEN YEARS



	COMME CONSTRU	-	RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION		PROPERTY
YEAR	UNITS	VALUE	UNITS	VALUE	VALUE
2007	45	\$26,685,567	262	\$57,805,861	\$8,113,542,392
2008	37	\$26,785,547	151	\$28,605,626	\$9,212,959,129
2009	24	\$52,720,496	131	\$23,305,170	\$9,977,727,040
2010	16	\$8,532,939	209	\$40,582,579	\$8,886,234,190
2011	27	\$9,790,345	282	\$68,208,082	\$8,565,652,076
2012	24	\$13,218,643	437	\$102,038,848	\$8,146,014,682
2013	26	\$24,229,909	446	\$98,374,987	\$7,786,247,895
2014	41	\$34,751,465	336	\$84,198,889	\$8,311,148,413
2015	42	\$68,274,581	210	\$55,449,929	\$9,119,672,874
2016	69	\$72,284,889	213	\$61,122,638	\$10,028,126,508

Note 1: Residential units were compiled on the basis of family units, including apartment units. Building Departments of the cities of Auburn, Algona and Pacific provided these statistics.

- Note 2: Data is as of December 31 of each year.
- Note 3: Sources of data are King County and Pierce County Assessor's Offices.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MAJOR EMPLOYERS Current Year and Ten Years Ago

			2016			2007	
<u>Employer</u>	Product/Service	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of District <u>Employment/1</u>	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of District <u>Employment</u>
The Boeing Company	Aerospace	5,993	1	30.7%	4,200	1	33.9%
The Outlet Collection	Retail	3,208	2	16.5%			
Auburn School District	Education	2,410	3	12.4%	1,995	3	16.1%
Muckleshoot Tribal Enterprises	Gaming	1,650	4	8.5%	2,100	2	16.9%
Multicare Auburn Medical Center	Hospital	1,580	5	8.1%	625	5	5.0%
Green River Community College	Education	1,315	6	6.7%	850	4	6.9%
Emerald Downs Racetrack	Horse Racing	1,162	7	6.0%	500	8	4.0%
Safeway Distribution Center	Distribution Center	870	8	4.5%			
Social Security Administration	Govt/public offices	660	9	3.4%	600	6	4.8%
Zones, Inc.	Technology Reseller	644	10	3.3%	500	9	4.0%
Certainteed Corporation	Construction				575	7	4.6%
City of Auburn	City Government				455	10	3.7%
TOTALS		19,492		100.0%	12,400		100.0%

Note 1: Source of data is the City of Auburn Economic Development Department

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 408 FULL TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years

Program Description					FISCAI	L YEAR				
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Regular Education										
Certificated	632	778	687	687	690	685	670	664	667	688
Classified	112	131	105	117	119	112	125	116	112	110
Special Education										
Certificated	61	106	100	104	102	99	100	97	90	60
Classified	97	96	86	95	92	88	90	70	70	69
Vocational Education										
Certificated	38	46	45	43	43	46	45	47	49	50
Classified	11	13	15	14	14	15	14	16	21	21
Compensatory Education										
Certificated	11	56	37	37	35	46	53	74	73	73
Classified	27	79	58	58	51	61	43	59	70	66
Other Instructional Programs										
Certificated	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Classified	6	6	9	8	7	4	4	3	3	2
Support Services										
Certificated	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Classified	240	260	226	244	246	253	251	261	259	255
TOTAL	1,245	1,582	1,376	1,414	1,406	1,415	1,400	1,412	1,419	1,399

Note 1: Source of data is the Auburn School District Human Resources Department.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408

OPERATING STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Expenses	Enrollment (1)	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
2007	114,047,142	14,559	7,833	-32.47%	740	19.67
2008	121,735,089	14,703	8,280	5.70%	746	19.71
2009	132,375,222	14,589	9,074	9.59%	750	19.45
2010	132,504,650	14,482	9,150	0.84%	738	19.62
2011	134,756,391	14,363	9,382	2.54%	741	19.38
2012	137,089,721	14,596	9,392	0.11%	727	20.08
2013	140,007,694	14,971	9,352	-0.43%	725	20.65
2014	155,982,193	15,277	10,210	9.18%	726	21.04
2015	167,761,387	15,663	10,711	4.90%	730	21.46
2016	184,954,564	15,945	11,600	8.30%	767	20.78

Note 1: Average enrollment.

Note 2: Non-financial information provided by Auburn School District's Human Resources Department.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		FISCAL YEAR								
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
ADMINISTRATION	\$3,516,062	\$3,516,062	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,498,282	\$ 3,269,794	\$ 3,272,124	\$ 3,310,838	\$ 5,775,504	\$5,556,823
INSTRUCTION	423,454,297	406,359,970	285,259,107	285,102,319	275,217,081	273,495,653	272,378,412	271,063,449	267,604,508	265,043,340
CHILD NUTRITION SERVICES	302,182	302,182	302,182	295,594	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215	273,215
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	16,232,367	16,526,347	16,146,848	16,159,821	15,377,121	16,553,894	16,164,552	15,671,387	15,481,078	15,257,359
MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	7,128,344	6,979,030	6,904,464	6,862,615	6,837,669	6,843,540	6,857,253	6,849,589	6,850,842	6,818,927
OTHER SERVICES	1,335,923	1,295,284	1,162,533	1,112,518	942,429	948,743	1,579,738	1,604,698	1,371,177	1,232,897
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	25,683,425	30,738,537	108,462,150	54,638,927	40,229,691	30,653,154	21,932,371	17,997,894	8,479,526	1,557,764
TOTAL	\$477,652,600	\$465,717,412	\$421,735,566	\$367,670,076	\$342,375,488	\$332,037,993	\$322,457,665	\$316,771,070	\$305,835,850	\$295,740,325

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT #408 SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS GRADE SPAN, ENROLLMENT, AGE AND SIZE AUGUST 31, 2016

				Date of	Site	Gross
		Grade	Enrollment	Original	Size	Building
SCHOOL	LOCATION	Span	October 1	Construction	(Acres)	Area (SF)
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						
Auburn	800 4th Street N.E.	9-12	1,698	1950	19.34	278,323
Auburn Riverside	501 Oravetz Rd	9-12	1,642	1995	35.32	186,612
Auburn Mountainview	28900 124th Ave SE	9-12	1,514	2005	39.42	195,280
West Auburn	401 West Main Street	9-12	199	1990	5.26	30,295
MIDDLE SCHOOLS Cascade	1015 24th Street NE	6-8	726	1967	16.94	90,421
	620 37th Street SE	0-8 6-8	1,001	1907	28.98	90,421 91,227
Olympic	1825 "K" Street SE	6-8	766	1994	28.98 17.40	91,227 99,467
Rainier	30620 116th Ave. SE	6-8	899	1991	25.54	91,759
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	210 X'1 1 D1 1 X	17 5	5.00	1072	10.00	10.026
Alpac	310 Milwaukee Blvd N.	K-5	569	1972	10.68	48,036
Arthur Jacobsen Chinook	29205 132nd St SE	K-5 K-5	577	2007 1963	10.02 10.99	56,616
Dick Scobee	3502 Auburn Way S. 1031 14th Street NE	к-5 К-5	488 517	1963	8.90	43,214 62,669
Evergreen Heights	5602 So 316th	к-3 К-5	507	1934	10.10	43,961
Gildo Rey	1005 37th Street SE	к-3 К-5	599	1970	10.10	52,302
Hazelwood	11815 SE 304th Street	K-5 K-5	561	1990	13.08	52,502 54,904
Ilalko	301 Oravetz Pl SE	K-5	609	1992	14.22	54,728
Lake View	16401 SE 318th	K-5	432	1992	16.48	54,052
Lakeland Hills	1020 Evergreen Way SE	K-5	725	2006	12.00	54,872
Lea Hill	30908 124th Ave. SE	K-5	429	1965	20.24	42,061
Pioneer	2301 "M" Street SE	K-5	497	1959	8.41	41,173
Terminal Park	1101 "D" Street SE	K-5	466	1945	6.09	38,744
Washington	20 "E" Street NE	K-5	524	1972	5.33	45,238

Note 1: Souce of data is the Auburn School District Capital Projects Department.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

LOCATION

Auburn School District No. 408, a political subdivision of the State of Washington, is located in south King County, about 25 miles south of Seattle and 10 miles northeast of Tacoma. It is approximately 62 square miles and includes the cities of Auburn, Algona, Pacific and unincorporated King and Pierce Counties.

SCHOOLS

Number of elementary schools	Grades K-5	14
Number of middle schools	Grades 6-8	4
Number of senior high schools	Grades 9-12	4
Total	-	22

HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

As of	Grades	Grades	Grades	
October 1	K-5	6-8	9-12	Total
2022 Projected	7,812	4,164	5,533	17,509
2021 Projected	7,827	4,127	5,332	17,286
2020 Projected	7,850	3,898	5,266	17,014
2019 Projected	8,133	3,754	5,256	17,143
2018 Projected	7,927	3,639	5,139	16,705
2017 Projected	7,725	3,525	5,094	16,344
2016 Actual	7,500	3,392	5,053	15,945
2015 Actual	7,340	3,351	4,972	15,663
2014 Actual	7,061	3,238	4,978	15,277
2013 Actual	6,805	3,264	4,902	14,971
2012 Actual	6,489	3,144	4,963	14,596
2011 Actual	6,230	3,141	4,992	14,363
2010 Actual	6,208	3,213	5,061	14,482
2009 Actual	6,159	3,196	5,234	14,589
2008 Actual	6,198	3,206	5,299	14,703
2007 Actual	6,142	3,097	5,320	14,559
2006 Actual	6,033	3,144	5,241	14,418

STAFF CHARACTERISTICS

The District currently has approximately 2,012 full-time and part-time employees, which includes 1,029 certificated and 983 classified employees. The majority of the employees who are eligible under State law to be represented by a labor organization are employed under provision of negotiated contracts with the formally recognized collective bargaining units.

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 408 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS (Concluded)

BARGAINING AGREEMENTS

The district enters into written bargaining agreements with each of the bargaining organizations. The agreements contain provisions on salaries, vacation, sick leave, health insurance, working conditions and grievance procedures. The district strives to complete agreements with all groups in a timely manner, consistent with all applicable state laws, to ensure equity in contract provisions, and promote labor relation policies mutually beneficial to management, employees, and the educational program. District employee bargaining organizations and their respective contract expirations are described below:

Bargaining Unit	Employees	Contract Expiration Date
Auburn Education Association	1029	August 31, 2018
Professional/Technical	54	August 31, 2018
Auburn Association of Educational Office Personnel	137	August 31, 2019
Auburn Association of Automotive		
Machinists	7	August 31, 2018
Public School Employees of Auburn	673	August 31, 2018
PSEA - Transportation	112	August 31, 2019
Auburn Association of Washington		
School Principals	38	August 31, 2019

ADMINISTRATION

The policies of the district are established by an elected five-member board of directors. School directors serve staggered four-year terms and are elected as representatives from specific geographic areas of the district. The board appoints the superintendent.